Index (see Class Index for list of classes)

Academic Support Center ...........................................54
Assessment/Orientation Center ....................................54
Associated Students ....................................................54
Attendance Requirement .............................................49
Basic Skills Courses ..................................................49
Bookstore ..................................................................44, 55
Bursar’s Office ..........................................................55
Bus and Train Information ............................................55
Calendar of Important Dates ........................................3
California Residence ....................................................8
CALWORKs ..............................................................55
Campus Holds .............................................................49
Campus Map ..............................................................61
Career/Life Planning Center ..........................................55
Child Development Center .........................................56
Class Cancellations .....................................................49
Class Index ..................................................................63
Continuing Students Reg Schedule ...............................6
Corequisites ..................................................................8
Counseling Center .......................................................56
Course Repetition .......................................................49
Disability Support Services .........................................56
Distance Education .......................................................11
Drop for Non-Payment ...............................................7
Drug/Alcohol-Free District Policy ..................................61
Evening Escort Services ..............................................61
Eight Steps to Success (Registration) .............................4
EOPS ............................................................................56
Fees and Refunds ........................................................7
Financial Aid Programs ...............................................56
Food Services .............................................................57
Fullerton College Foundation ......................................57
Grades ........................................................................49
Graduation/Transfer Requirements ...............................51
Health Services ...........................................................57
HELP Line (Registration) ..............................................6
How to Read the Schedule ............................................12
Identification Card .......................................................57
International Student Center ......................................57
Library .........................................................................58
Matriculation Procedures ............................................50
Mission Statement, Fullerton College ..........................55
Non-Discrimination Statement ....................................60
Open Enrollment ..........................................................50
Parking ...........................................................................58
Parking Permit, How to Obtain ....................................58
PASS/NO PASS ..........................................................49
Petitioning Closed Classes .........................................8
Policies .........................................................................49
Prerequisites ...............................................................8, 10
Priority Registration for Military ..................................21
Privacy Release ............................................................50
Refund Policy ...............................................................7
REGISTRATION INFORMATION ...................................4
Residency for Tuition Purposes .....................................9
Returned Check Policy ..................................................7
Safety ..........................................................................59
Schedule Bill/Receipt ...................................................8
Sexual Assault Policy ...................................................60
Skills Center .................................................................54
Standards of Student Conduct .....................................62
Student Affairs ............................................................59
Summer Success .........................................................23
Support Services for Students ......................................54
Transcripts ....................................................................8
Transfer-Cadena Center .............................................59
Tutoring Center ..........................................................54
Variable Unit Courses ................................................50
Veterans’ Services .......................................................59
We’re Here to Help You ...............................................2
Withdrawal Policy ........................................................50
Workforce Center .......................................................59
Writing Center ............................................................54

Fullerton College
321 E. Chapman Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92832-2095
General Information
(714) 992-7000
Admissions and Records
(714) 992-7075
www.fullcoll.edu

ICON DESCRIPTIONS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE

Summer Success Program
Designed to ease a first-time college student’s transition to Fullerton College.

Honors Classes
Courses designed for students who seek a challenging educational experience that goes beyond the regular degree program.

Distance Education
Hybrid Class
Course has semi-regular on-campus meetings and Internet work.

Distance Education
Online Class
Course is delivered (51% or more) using the Internet.

Distance Education
TeleWeb Class
Course combines Internet work with video programs broadcast on cable TV.

Editor:
Laurie Triefenbach, Academic Services

Graphic Design:
Rebecca Guillen, District Production

Typesetting:
Lesley Zanich, The Oak Company
### WE’RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

(For questions or department not listed below, call 714-992-7000 and press “0” for Operator)  
or visit [http://www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAMPUS/SERVICE AREAS</th>
<th>OFFICE/LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Support Center</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center/800</td>
<td>714-992-7066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Testing</td>
<td>500 Bldg, Rm 513-0</td>
<td>714-732-5533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students/Student Government</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 222</td>
<td>714-992-7118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students/Student Government</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar’s Office</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadena Center</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 212</td>
<td>714-992-7086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKS</td>
<td>315 N. Pomona Ave, Fullerton CA</td>
<td>714-992-7101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus ID</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Room 214-C</td>
<td>714-992-4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety/Lost and Found</td>
<td>1500 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE</td>
<td>Student Services, 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-5369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career &amp; Life Planning Center</td>
<td>Student Services, 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care</td>
<td>1800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Schedule/Catalog</td>
<td>100 Bldg</td>
<td>714-732-5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs &amp; Organizations</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 223</td>
<td>714-992-7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 223</td>
<td>714-992-7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs</td>
<td>900 Bldg, Rm 901</td>
<td>714-992-7348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Support Services</td>
<td>840 Bldg, Rm 84</td>
<td>714-992-7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education/Online-Teleweb</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, Rm 200-01</td>
<td>714-992-7059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td>1500 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>100 Bldg, Rm 115</td>
<td>714-992-7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts Information</td>
<td>1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01</td>
<td>714-732-5701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg</td>
<td>714-879-0852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation/Scholarships</td>
<td>315 N. Pomona Ave</td>
<td>714-525-5651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Applications</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornet Newspaper</td>
<td>500 Bldg, Rm 512</td>
<td>714-992-7134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>1200 Bldg, Rm 1204</td>
<td>714-992-7093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Outreach</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 225</td>
<td>714-992-7133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Center</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 220</td>
<td>714-992-7078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships (Non-Paid)</td>
<td>500 Bldg, Rm 516-0</td>
<td>714-992-7783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Lab</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, Rm 2023-02</td>
<td>714-992-7245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Special Programs</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 225</td>
<td>714-992-7067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>1500 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships/Foundation</td>
<td>315 N. Pomona Avenue</td>
<td>714-525-5651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Wilshire Bldg, Rm W1</td>
<td>714-992-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills Center</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Learning</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 225</td>
<td>714-992-7067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Information</td>
<td>1200 Bldg, Rm 1222</td>
<td>714-732-5630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 223</td>
<td>714-992-7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation (Center for Education)</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Box Office</td>
<td>1300 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Achievement Program (TAP)</td>
<td>200 Bldg, Rm 225</td>
<td>714-992-7358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>College Center 200 Bldg, Rm 212</td>
<td>714-992-7086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring Center, Appts &amp; Info</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Affairs</td>
<td>700 Bldg, Rm 712</td>
<td>714-732-5279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Center</td>
<td>1200 Bldg, Rm 1244</td>
<td>714-992-7152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Center</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, Rm 2002</td>
<td>714-992-7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Center, Appts &amp; Info</td>
<td>Library Learning Resource Center 800 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVISION/SUBJECT AREAS</th>
<th>OFFICE/LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>700 Bldg, Rm 730-03</td>
<td>714-992-7115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>1200 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business &amp; Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>300 Bldg, Rm 310</td>
<td>714-992-7032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>700 Bldg</td>
<td>714-992-7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Student Services 2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>714-992-7084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01</td>
<td>714-992-7034 or 7128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>500 Bldg, Rm 522-0</td>
<td>714-992-7036 or 7128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massage Program</td>
<td>Berkeley Center 3000 Bldg, Rm 3023</td>
<td>714-992-7474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics &amp; Computer Science</td>
<td>600 Bldg, Rm 619-02</td>
<td>714-992-7041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences</td>
<td>1000 Bldg, Rm 100</td>
<td>714-992-7043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1200 Bldg, Rm 1244</td>
<td>714-992-7045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>1400 Bldg, Rm 1415</td>
<td>714-992-7047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>700 Bldg, Rm 700</td>
<td>714-992-7051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SUMMER 2009**

Sunday, March 1..........................First day to submit an Application for Admission (Apply OnLine)
  **Applications will be accepted through the start date of any class**

Monday, May 11..........................Registration for Summer Classes begins*

Monday, May 11 – Monday July 13........Filing period to submit applications for Summer Graduation

Monday, May 25..........................Memorial Day Holiday

Monday, June 22..........................Classes Begin
  **Registration continues through the add deadline for each class**
  **Petitions to Audit and requests for Pass/No Pass option will be accepted through the add deadline for each class.**

Monday, June 1 – Friday, August 14........Parking Permit required in all Student Lots.*
  *May 20 – June 22: Lot 10 Parking Permit not required.
  *June 22: All Student Lots Parking Permit not required.

Monday, July 13..........................Last day to apply for Summer Graduation

Thursday, July 2 .........................Non-Instructional Day (no classes)

Friday, July 3 ............................Independence Day Holiday Observed

Sunday, August 16........................Last day of term

~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~

---

**FINAL GRADES**
Available on myGateway approximately 3 weeks after the class ends.

**TRANSCRIPTS WITH FINAL GRADES**
Transcripts can be requested online through myGateway. Students must check myGateway to see that all grades are posted before requesting transcripts.

---

**ADD, DROP and REFUND DEADLINES**

~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for the following class-specific deadlines:

- Last Day to ADD a class*
- Last Day to DROP and qualify for a refund
- Last Day to DROP without a “W”
- Last Day to WITHDRAW

*Add Authorization Code required starting the first calendar date of instruction for any class.

**NOTE:** Deadlines vary for each CRN depending on the start date and length of the class. Refer to the class schedule for deadlines.

---

**ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

---
EIGHT STEPS TO SUCCESS

1. **Apply Online**
   - New students go to www.fullcoll.edu
   - Continuing students — no need to re-apply
   - Returning students go to www.fullcoll.edu

2. **Apply for Financial Aid**
   - New students go to www.fafsa.ed.gov
   - Continuing students — renew your fee waiver for summer!
     Spring 2009 Fee Waivers DO NOT ROLL into Summer!
     You must complete a new 2009–2010 Fee Waiver (BOGG) application.

3. **Assessment**
   - To enroll in Math, English, Reading or ESL you must take the placement test
   - Walk-in testing available in Room 513

4. **Orientation**
   - No appointment needed
   - Visit http://counseling.fullcoll.edu

5. **Counseling**
   - Make an appointment in person or by calling (714) 992-7084
   - Walk-in counselors available
   - Bring high school and/or other college transcripts for course placement
   - Get assistance determining your class schedule
6. Update Personal Information
   - Access myGateway
   - Check accuracy of
     - Email address
     - Mailing address
     - Phone number

7. Register for Classes
   - New and returning students receive registration appointment by email
   - Continuing students check “Continuing Student Registration Schedule” for your time to register
   - Go to myGateway at www.fullcoll.edu and register

8. Pay Your Fees
   - Fees are due when you register
   - Pay by credit card on myGateway
   - Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office
   - Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records office

---

**DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT**

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College does not bill for unpaid registrations.
- Students who register between May 11th and June 16th **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after June 17th **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees, will have a hold placed on their records.
Students who are enrolled in a course for Spring 2009 and **will receive a grade or a “W”** are considered **Continuing Students** for Summer 2009, and will register according to the schedule below.

- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Fall 2008 at both Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding units/hours earned from both colleges.
- Number of units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu), click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**. Detailed instructions are available at [http://admissions.fullcoll.edu](http://admissions.fullcoll.edu). For logon assistance, e-mail admissions@fullcoll.edu.
- **Veteran Students** who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term within two years of leaving active duty. For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office (Room 712). For more information, contact Ray Bustos at (714) 732-5279 or veterans@fullcoll.edu. (Senate Bill 272, effective 1-1-08)
- **Special Admit Students** (enrolled in K-12) will register for Summer Term on June 17.
- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payment and refund of fees.

### Units/Hours Earned Category for Continuing Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units/Hours Earned Category for Continuing Students</th>
<th>Registration Date, Appointment Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disability Support Services (DSS) Students</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS Students</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligible Veteran Students under SB 272</td>
<td>Mon. May 11 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 or more units/hours earned</td>
<td>Tues. May 12 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 – 29.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td>Wed. May 13 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 – 17.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td>Thurs. May 14 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 – 8.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td>Fri. May 15 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 – 2.99 units/hours earned</td>
<td>Mon. May 18 ........ 8:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Admit Students (K-12)</td>
<td>Wed. June 17 ........ 4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registration Help Line**

Phone: 1-714-992-7177  E-mail: admissions@fullcoll.edu

May 11–May 29

- Monday–Thursday .......................... 8:00 am–6:30 pm
- Friday ........................................ 8:00 am–2:00 pm

June 1–25

- Monday–Thursday .......................... 8:00 am–6:30 pm
- Friday ........................................ 8:00 am–2:00 pm

Starting June 29

Call the main Admissions and Records Office line at: 1-714-992-7075

Holiday

Closed Memorial Day — Monday, May 25
# Fees and Refunds

## REGISTRATION FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Fees</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee*</td>
<td>$20.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee**</td>
<td>$13.00 for term – Refer to Health Center for services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non Resident Tuition**
- Non-California Resident: $190.00 per unit plus above fees
- Non-U.S. Citizen: $210.00 per unit plus above fees

(Includes $20.00 Capital Outlay Fee per Ed Code 76141)

Course Fee (if applicable): $ as shown in current class schedule under course title

*Enrollment Fee: Waived for BOGG recipients and Special Admit Students in grades 9-12.

**Health Fee: Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $16 per term ($13 for summer) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exceptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

## OTHER FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.S. Benefits Validation</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Photo ID Card</td>
<td>$2.50 for new students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee – Automobiles</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOGG Fee Waiver Recipients</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee – Motorcycles</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Parking Permit required in all Student Lots beginning Monday, June 1.*

(See Calendar of Important Dates for exceptions)

Parking Permits may be used in any student parking lot in the district (Fullerton, Cypress, SCE and Anaheim Campus).

---There will be a fee for lost or stolen parking permits and A.S. Validation Stickers---

## RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE

Checks returned for non-sufficient funds or “Stop Payments” must be paid by MasterCard, VISA, cash or money order, and a $25.00 service charge will be added to the amount of the check. Your enrollment at Fullerton College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

## REFUND POLICY

To qualify for a refund, student must officially drop from class by the Refund Deadline.

- ALL refunds will be mailed by check in mid-August.
- Fees paid by credit card will not be credited back to the account.

## REFUND DEADLINES

(Pursuant to Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 of Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations*)

- Enrollment, Health and Non-Resident Tuition Fees: Refundable if dropped by the 10% point of length of class. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline date.)
- A.S. Validation: Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline date. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
- Campus Photo ID Card: Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline date. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
- Parking Permit: Refundable with complete withdrawal if dropped by 10% point of length of class. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline dates.) Return Parking Permit with photo ID and Schedule/Bill to Campus Safety Office.

## REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A processing fee of $10.00 per term will be deducted from enrollment fee refunds. Exemptions from the processing fee are students with a fee waiver, canceled classes, or administrative drops.

*A community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

## DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College does not bill for unpaid registrations.
- Students who register between May 11th and June 16th MAY BE Dropped from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after June 17th will NOT be dropped but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees, will have a hold placed on their records.

## ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Registration Terms and Definitions

ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY
Applications for admission are accepted for:
- High school graduates or students at least eighteen years of age.
- Students in K-12 who qualify for the Special Admit Student Program.
- International Students who are eligible under a student visa (F-1). For information on the application procedure for International Students, contact the International Student Center at 1-714-992-7078 or visit http://isc.fullcoll.edu.

ADD CODES
The four digit Add Authorization Code is required for each class once the term begins and is only valid for the current term and class. The Add Authorization Code must be used by the add deadline of the course to guarantee official enrollment. If a student has been unsuccessful using the Add Code due to too many attempts, or the code has expired, a new Add Code must be obtained from the instructor.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE
California Community Colleges are required to determine a student's residency for tuition purposes. California law states that residency is physical presence with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for resident status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of the term. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and the intent to establish California residence lies with the student.

For additional information regarding residency and exceptions to residency requirements, including AB-540, see section “Residency for Tuition Purposes” in this Class Schedule.

CLOSED CLASS
A class closes when the maximum seat capacity has been reached. Students wishing to register for a closed class must petition the class. See entry below, “Petitioning Closed Classes,” for additional information.

COREQUISITES (Concurrent Enrollment)
A “corequisite” is just like a prerequisite with this exception: a student may take the corequisite concurrently with the course for which it is required. For example, with many lab courses in the sciences, students may take the required lecture course either prior to the lab or concurrently with it. When dropping or withdrawing from a course that has a corequisite, both courses must be dropped or withdrawn concurrently.

DUPLICATE COURSE
Students may not register for two classes with the same course number and title.

DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT
Students who have registered for classes and have not paid fees may be dropped to make seats available for other students. Refer to the “Drop for Non-Payment” section on the “Fees and Refunds” page in this class schedule for details.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units per term. Students may carry over 19 units only with a counselor's approval.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by attending the first meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue an Add Authorization Code, allowing students to add the closed class online through myGateway. Students are not officially registered until the class has been added online.

PREREQUISITES
When a course has a prerequisite, students must have specific knowledge to be successful in the course. The prerequisite can be a skill, a test score or successful completion (grades of A, B, C, CR, or P have been earned) in a prior course. Students must verify with a counselor that all prerequisites have been met and cleared before registering.

SCHEDULE/BILL RECEIPT
The Schedule/Bill receipt is proof of enrollment in classes and fees paid for the term. Schedule/Bill receipts will NOT be mailed, but can be obtained on myGateway. Students should check the Schedule/Bill receipts carefully to verify registration and fee payment. Instructors, labs and any office on campus may request to see a student's Schedule/Bill receipt prior to providing services.

TIME CONFLICT
Students are not permitted to register for two classes that are scheduled during the same or overlapping time periods, even if the instructor will allow it. This includes online and/or hybrid courses with mandatory on-campus meetings that conflict with other on-campus courses.

TRANSCRIPTS
Transcripts are not required at the time of application, but should be submitted shortly thereafter. Students should submit transcripts by the end of their first term at Fullerton College if necessary according to the criteria below.

**High school transcripts** — Students who have graduated from high school in the past two years must submit a sealed copy of transcript to the Counseling Center.

**Other college transcripts** from previous colleges attended —
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Fullerton College and/or transfer from Fullerton College must submit a sealed copy of transcripts to the Admissions and Records Office.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits must submit a sealed copy of transcripts to the Financial Aid Office.
- Students who need to show proof of prerequisite completion may bring a personal copy of transcript for review by a counselor. Further evaluation of other college transcripts may be required by Admissions and Records prior to course clearance for enrollment.
Residency for Tuition Purposes
(per Education Code, Section 68060)

The Office of Admissions and Records determines the resident status of all new and returning students. Responses to the Application for Admission and, if necessary, other evidence furnished by the student are used in making this determination. A student who does not submit adequate information to establish the right to classification as a California resident will be classified as a nonresident.

The resident determination date is the day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or term as set by the Board of Trustees. Generally, residency requires actual physical presence in California at least one year prior to the residence determination date, coupled with proof of the intent to make California one’s home.

Factors Considered to Determine Residency
A person’s presence in California and the factors below are considered in determining California residency. No one factor determines residency.

- Being licensed to practice a profession in California
- Filing California State Income taxes as a resident
- Having an active checking and/or savings account in a California bank
- Having paid nonresident tuition in another state
- Owning residential property in California for personal use
- Possessing a California Driver’s License and a vehicle registered in California
- Possessing a marriage license or a divorce decree issued in California
- Showing California on military records (Leave and Earnings Statement)
- Voting in California

Exception to Residency Requirements
Several exceptions to the residency rules apply per Education Code. They include, but are not limited to the following:

- Active duty military personnel stationed in California
- Certain minors who remained in California when parents moved
- Dependents of active duty military stationed in California
- Full-time employees of the college or a state agency, or a child or spouse of the full-time employee
- Self-supporting minors

Nonresident Student
A student’s resident status is determined at the time of application. A nonresident student must pay nonresident tuition in addition to the enrollment fee and other fees (including a $20 Capital Outlay Fee per Education Code 76141) for credit classes.

Assembly Bill AB540
This act allows all persons, including undocumented immigrant students who meet the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5 of the Education Code to be exempt from nonresident tuition in California’s colleges and universities. The requirements are:

- High school attendance in California for three or more years
- Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof (i.e., GED or Certificate of High School Proficiency) prior to the start of the term.
- Registration as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California not earlier than the Fall semester or quarter of the 2001–2003 academic year.
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit with the college stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.

All students who do not meet the California residency requirements must file an affidavit with the college. The affidavit is included in the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office. Students living outside the state and enrolled via distance education are not eligible for the AB540 exemption (Revised Guidelines for Implementation of AB540 — Firebaugh, October 23, 2003).
DON’T DELAY YOUR REGISTRATION

Check for Prerequisites early

Before you enroll check to see if your class has a prerequisite.

Prerequisites must be cleared prior to enrollment.

Plan ahead and take care of this as early as possible to avoid waiting in long lines and delaying your enrollment in important classes.

How to clear a prerequisite

You are automatically cleared if:

► you are currently enrolled in the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College

► you have completed the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College

► you have tested into a particular course level in English, ESL, Reading and Math by taking the appropriate placement test

► for Fullerton College chemistry students: you have taken the Chemistry assessment test at Fullerton College and received the appropriate score for placement

You can also be cleared by:

► bringing high school transcripts, transcripts from another college and/or other appropriate documentation indicating completion of the prerequisite course.

Because some classes fill up very quickly, it is recommended that you take care of this as soon as possible to avoid possible delays to your enrollment in important classes. Bring your transcripts to the Counseling Center below.

Fullerton College Counseling Center
2000 Building on 2nd floor
(714) 992-7084
Hours are Mon–Thurs 8 am – 7 pm

Cypress College Counseling Center
Student Center Building, 2nd floor
(714) 484-7015
Hours are Mon–Thurs 8 am – 7 pm
Convenient, flexible, and accessible on and off campus
Same application, registration, credits and fees as on-campus courses

IMPORTANT:
- Distance Education courses may require an email to the instructor, course log-in by a required date, and/or attendance for an orientation/meeting face-to-face “on campus.”
- Refer to the description in this class schedule for information on how to access your online course.
- Fees are due immediately upon registration.
- Essential skills include using email, a word processing program, saving documents, and navigating the Internet.

Is A Distance Education Course Right For You?
Go to http://online.fullcoll.edu
- Click on “FAQ’s” — Click on “Is A Distance Education Course Right For You?”
- Complete one of the self-evaluation tools to help determine your readiness for enrolling in a distance education course.

DESCRIPTIONS AND DETAILS FOR COURSES LISTED BELOW BEGIN ON PAGE 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance Education Hybrid</th>
<th>Hybrid Icon</th>
<th>COURSE HAS SEMI-REGULAR, OR WEEKLY ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS AND INTERNET WORK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101BF Managerial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>READ 142 F College Reading: Logical Analysis &amp; Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 235 F First Aid, CPR and Safety Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance Education Online</th>
<th>Online Icon</th>
<th>COURSE IS DELIVERED (51%, OR MORE) USING THE INTERNET</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101AF Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 F Physical Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESC 105 F Introduction to Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 F Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESC 130 F Introduction to Oceanography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110 F Introduction to Art</td>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 270 F Women in United States History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 114 F Art History: Impressionism to Present</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 015 F Pre-Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 100 F Principles of Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100 F Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 116 F Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDES 120 F Child Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>PE 250 F Sport and the United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103 F Chemistry in a Changing World</td>
<td></td>
<td>POSC 100 F American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 101 F General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 121 F The American Cinema</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 120 F Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 131 F Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SDC 101 F Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 102 F Elementary Spanish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 201 F Spanish for the Spanish Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 203 F Intermediate Spanish III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 100 F Introduction to the Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 105 F Music Theatre History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://online.fullcoll.edu
### Fullerton College Summer 2009 Schedule of Classes

**May 26, 2009 – August 16, 2009**

### Accounting

**ACCT 101AF**

**Financial Accounting**

A beginning accounting course which meets all transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for advanced work in vocational accounting or in other branches of business administration. Computer applications are integrated into the homework.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30486</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/22-8/16</td>
<td>St John, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer: CSU, UC**

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Prereq: Recommended score on the English placement test or credit in ENGL 060 F or credit in ESL 186 F

Advisory: The English Dept recommends concurrent enrollment in READ 142 F

Develops the reading, critical thinking and writing skills that lead to academic success. The class focuses on expository writing and research/documentation skills. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 100 HF.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20748</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>7:00-8:50 A M W</td>
<td>Ison, John</td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20775</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>4:00-5:50 P M W</td>
<td>Flores, Christy</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOLD FACE INDICATES EVENING CLASSES**

### Email Address — Update!

Did you know that many departments send out important campus information via e-mail? Verify and update your current e-mail address online through myGateway. Don’t miss out, be informed!

---

**Summer Success Honors Online Hybrid TeleWeb**
**Police Academy Prerequisite**

Fullerton College Police Academy invites you to register for our prerequisite, AJ 094 F Basic Police Academy Orientation. The course is a complete series of COMPETITIVE TESTS AND EVALUATIONS which are necessary to enter the Police Academy.

**AJ 059AF and AJ 059BF**

**Basic Police Academy, Extended Format**

The Fullerton College Police Academy’s primary purpose is to train men and women for police service. The academy places great emphasis on preparatory training considering the needs and expectations of today’s society for professionalism in law enforcement. The recruit’s curriculum is specifically designed to achieve technical competence and physical proficiency in all areas of police training and is certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). This intensive challenging and learning experience will provide you with the foundation necessary to begin a rewarding police career.

**AJ O80 F — Lifetime Fitness for Law Enforcement**

**PE 152 F — Fitness Training Lab (Circuit)**

The Academy Physical Conditioning Program is designed to develop in each recruit, an enhanced level of physical fitness, in a manner that will prepare them for the physically demanding police tasks.

Prospective Academy recruits are invited to register for the above pre-academy courses during the Summer semester. Upon successful completion of the above courses, the prospective recruit will be prepared to:

- Pass all academy physical testing standards.
- Decrease the chances of injuries while participating in the rigorous 10 month police academy.

**Short Course/Continuing Professional Training**

The Fullerton College Administration of Justice offers a series of short courses which are designed to meet the legislative mandates and to fulfill California Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for in-service police officers. Additionally, these courses can be used for continuing professional training and raising the competence level for current and aspiring law enforcement personnel.

The short courses can also be used to successfully complete the P.O.S.T. Law Enforcement Skills Development Certificate and the Crime Scene Investigation certificate programs.

For Further Information,

Please call: (714) 992-7115

Email: csands@fullcoll.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101BF</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: ACCT 101AF or ACCT 100BF with a grade of “C” or better</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course provides a foundation for advanced courses in managerial accounting. The nature of the management process and the essential role of managerial accounting in this process are emphasized. Computer applications are integrated into the homework.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30876</td>
<td>002 11:30-2:05 P MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30498</td>
<td>001 6:30-9:05 P MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30495</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>McAllister, George</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: The above course requires students to meet on campus two hours and 30 minutes per week in addition to online coursework; first class meeting is June 22nd. NOTE: Personal discipline to stay focused and complete assignments is critical for success in this course. This course uses Blackboard/CE 6. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu">AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29; Last day to drop with “W”: July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30497</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>6/23-8/13</td>
<td>McAllister, George</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: The above course requires students to meet on campus two hours and 40 minutes per week in addition to online coursework; first class meeting is June 23rd. NOTE: Personal discipline to stay focused and complete assignments is critical for success in this course. This course uses Blackboard/CE 6. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu">AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATES DATES**

F U L L E R T O N C O L L E G E ■ S U M M E R S C H E D U L E 2 0 0 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ O80 F</td>
<td>Lifetime Fitness for Law Enforcement</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed to introduce important wellness concepts to law enforcement personnel by emphasizing successful physical fitness programs, proper nutrition and stress reduction techniques.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Non-degree credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30741</td>
<td>100 5:00-8:10 P MTWRF</td>
<td>8/3-8/14</td>
<td>Sampson, Kevin</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: Aug 4; Last day to drop without “W”: Aug 4; Last day to drop with “W”: Aug 12; Last day to drop for refund: Aug 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANTH 101 F  
Physical Anthropology  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This is an introductory course in genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.

AN 101LF  
Physical Anthropology Lab  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Coreq: ANTH 101 F  
This course provides an introduction to laboratory methods used in research in physical anthropology. Topics include the classification, biology, and behavior of living primates, and human skeletal materials.

AN 102 F  
Cultural Anthropology  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language. This course satisfies the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

ARAB 101 F  
Elementary Arabic I  
Advisory: Reading clearance is recommended  
This course emphasizes the basic skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Classical and Modern Standard Arabic. Grammatical and vocabulary patterns will be provided. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Arabic-speaking countries.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30762</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Mahmood, Hassaan</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30764</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Mahmod, Hassaan</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30763</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:10-1:35 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Mahmood, Hassaan</td>
<td>1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30649</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9:00-10:00 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Hayner, William</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30820</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/16</td>
<td>Nakaue, Melanie</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACG 170 F**

**Digital Photography**

Learn how to take pictures with digital cameras. Manipulate your photographs to develop fine art images, product shots for advertising and more. Hands-on use of a variety of cameras and their software and accessories, plus photo editing programs.

Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without “W”: June 27; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

**ART 100 F**

**Intro to Computer Graphics for MACs**

A general introduction to computer graphics for visual artists. This course teaches the use of computers, printers, scanners and networks, in addition to the major graphics programs. The emphasis is on ways that digital tools fit into artists’ creative strategies. Learn more at http://acg2.fullcoll.edu/100/. Programs used: Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign.

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without “W”: June 24; Last day to drop with “W”: July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**ART 110 F**

**Introduction to Art**

This course provides an introduction to art from prehistoric times to the present. While examining the role that the visual arts have played in the development of the world’s cultures, the student is exposed to a wide variety of artistic media. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Last day to add: July 11; Last day to drop without “W”: July 11; Last day to drop with “W”: Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.

**ART 111 F**

**Art History: Ancient and Medieval**

A survey of the development of art from pre-history through the Middle Ages. Cultural, religious and historical influences on art are also studied. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Last day to add: July 22; Last day to drop without “W”: July 22; Last day to drop with “W”: Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 21.

**ART 113 F**

**Art History: Renaissance to Modern**

This course provides an introduction to art from the Renaissance through the 20th century. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Last day to add: July 22; Last day to drop without “W”: July 22; Last day to drop with “W”: Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 21.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 114 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td>Art History: Impressionism to Present</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>This course covers the development of modern architecture, sculpture, and painting from its origins in the 19th century to the present.</td>
<td>30660</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 118 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>This course traces the historical development of color theory and provides exercises in paint mixture that have practical applications in the visual arts profession.</td>
<td>30666</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 120 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Design</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Foundation course in composition, color, image development, basic art elements and principles. ART 120 F or ART 182 F are required for all art majors.</td>
<td>30692</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>An introduction to three-dimensional design, expanding the application of design theory, techniques and materials. The focus is on objects in 360 degree format and the development of new technical skills.</td>
<td>30703</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Introduction to printmaking techniques including solar plate, intaglio, woodcut and screen printing.</td>
<td>30693</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 140 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Basic course in advertising and graphic design emphasizing communication through use of concepts, type and images. Development of layout and computer skills, style and an introduction to logotype design. More info at <a href="http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu">http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu</a>.</td>
<td>30696</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150AF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Introduction to direct hand clay forming techniques, ceramic design and studio procedure.</td>
<td>30716</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150BF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics: Beginning Throwing</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Introduction to throwing on the potter’s wheel.</td>
<td>30717</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150CF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics: Advanced</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>This course continues the development of handbuilding and/or wheel throwing techniques and other ceramics processes.</td>
<td>30759</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>BEGIN.</td>
<td>END.</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30729</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30729</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:31-11:55 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30729</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:06-1:30 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30729</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:31-2:55 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intermediate Life Drawing**

**Prereq:** ART 186AF

An intermediate course in life drawing, emphasis is on the refinement of basic skills and the understanding of gesture, structure, and anatomy through the use of the skeleton and life models. Recommended for art majors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN.</th>
<th>END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30724</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30724</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:31-11:55 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30724</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:06-1:30 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30724</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:31-2:55 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Alvarez, Javier</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUTOMOTIVE

**AUTO 131 F**  
**Automotive Fundamentals**  
Transfer: CSU  
A class for the beginner assuming no knowledge entering the class, and covers all major systems of the car.  
30870 001 8:00-1:00 P MTWR 6/22-7/29  
Lopez, David 910  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### BIOLOGY

**BIOL 100 F**  
**Principles of Biology**  
This introductory non-majors course will emphasize basic biological principles, structure and function of living organisms and contemporary issues. This is an on-line course. Students may not receive credit in BIOL 100 F after taking BIOL 101 F, BIOL 101HF, or BIOL 102 F.  
30269 OL1 ONLINE 6/22-7/23  
Nolan-Riegle, Mary  
**ONLINE CLASS:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE and uses CE 6. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mnolanriege. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**BIOL 101 F**  
**General Biology**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This introductory non-majors course will emphasize basic biological principles, structure and function of living organisms and contemporary issues. Students may not receive credit in BIOL 101 F after taking BIOL 100 F, BIOL 101HF, or BIOL 102 F. Field trips are required.  
- Fees will not exceed $15  
30258 LAB 8:00-10:30 A MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Dejong, Michael 406T  
001 10:40-2:10 P MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Feaster, Jeffery 515  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30259 LAB 8:00-10:30 A MTWR 6/22-7/23  
002 10:40-2:10 P MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Feaster, Jeffery 515  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30260 LAB 2:15-4:45 PM MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Feaster, Jeffery 404T  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

**BUS 100 F**  
**Introduction to Business**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
An introductory business course designed to give an understanding and appreciation of the American business/economic system, including the nature of business, ownership, physical factors, personnel relationships, marketing, finance, management control, business regulations, law, taxation, and the international business environment.  
30533 OL1 ONLINE 6/22-7/26  
Wilson, Marcus  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This course has no mandatory on-campus orientation. The first day of class the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material or want to get a head start should email the instructor at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. If students have problems or questions logging onto CE 6, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu, click on FAQs for assistance and double check the course syllabus because most questions will be answered by reading the syllabus carefully. Students can immediately begin coursework by following the study commitment and course outline from the syllabus. This class moves very quickly and students must be self-motivated and take a comprehensive final on-campus to successfully complete the course.  
Last day to add: June 27;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 27;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 18;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

30568 OL2 ONLINE 7/29-8/12  
Wilson, Marcus  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This course has no mandatory on-campus orientation. The first day of class the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material or want to get a head start should email the instructor at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. If students have problems or questions logging onto CE 6, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu, click on FAQs for assistance and double check the course syllabus because most questions will be answered by reading the syllabus carefully. Students can immediately begin coursework by following the study commitment and course outline from the syllabus. This class moves very quickly and students must be self-motivated and take a comprehensive final on-campus to successfully complete the course.  
Last day to add: July 23;  
Last day to drop without “W”: July 23;  
Last day to drop with “W”: Aug 5;  
Last day to drop for refund: July 21.

---

**BIOL 102 F**  
**Human Biology**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course will study modern biological concepts in a human context with emphasis on human systems. Current topics of environmental, nutritional and public health are discussed.  
30266 001 8:30-11:00 A MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Baker, Michael 1960  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30265 100 6:00-8:00 P MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Tommerup, Megan 708  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**BIOL 102LF**  
**Human Biology Laboratory**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Coreq: BIOL 102 F  
This introductory class includes exercises in identification of anatomical structures including cells, tissues, and organ systems, and their physiological functions and relationships, and the basic understanding of the disease process by using scientific methods.  
30766 001 11:40-2:10 P MTWR 6/22-7/23  
Baker, Michael 406T  
Last day to add: June 25;  
Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.
### CHEMISTRY

**CHEM 101 F**

Introduction to Chemistry

**Prereq:** MATH 040 F

This course focuses on the introductory principles of Inorganic, Organic chemistry and Biochemistry. It is designed for allied health science majors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30273</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Johnson, David</td>
<td>402T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-11:40 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Johnson, David</td>
<td>415T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:45-1:50 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Johnson, David</td>
<td>415T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30274</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Chan, Theodore</td>
<td>402T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:00-2:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Chan, Theodore</td>
<td>402T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:00-4:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Chan, Theodore</td>
<td>415T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHEM 111AF**

General Chemistry

**Prereq:** CHEM 107 F with a grade of "C" or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school algebra

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed to provide students with a foundation in general chemistry needed for subsequent courses in science. Students planning to take this course MUST take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30286</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-11:40 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Yimenu, Tilahun</td>
<td>402T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-12:00 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Yimenu, Tilahun</td>
<td>411T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:00-11:50 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Yimenu, Tilahun</td>
<td>411T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30285</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-11:40 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Smyth, Nathaniel</td>
<td>414T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:00-12:00 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Smyth, Nathaniel</td>
<td>414T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:00-12:00 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Smyth, Nathaniel</td>
<td>414T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30284</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-11:40 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Yimenu, Tilahun</td>
<td>402T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-12:00 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Yimenu, Tilahun</td>
<td>411T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:00-12:00 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Yimenu, Tilahun</td>
<td>411T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25</td>
<td>Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CEM 111BF
**General Chemistry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prereq:** CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is the second semester of the General Chemistry sequence. More advanced topics in General Chemistry are emphasized.

- 30287 001 8:30-10:50 A MTWR 6/22-7/30 Ansari, Mohd 1013
- LAB 11:00-3:20 P MTWR 6/22-7/30 Ansari, Mohd 4127

Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without "W": June 29; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CDES 120 F
**Child Development**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Students study the entire scope of developmental theories in a chronological sequence. Research, theory and practice are addressed from multiple viewpoints.

- 30606 01 ONLINE 6/22-7/26 Root, Neva 019

**ONLINE CLASS with MANDATORY ORIENTATION:** The above course requires students to attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION Monday, June 22, 6:00-7:50 pm, in Rm. 119. Students MUST attend orientation or may be dropped from course. This course uses CE 6. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rroot or contact instructor at nevaroot@mac.com. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without "W": June 27; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

### CDES 201 F
**Child in the Home and Community**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU

Students explore the interaction and effects of family, school, and community on the child, emphasizing the diversity of families and validation and support of these families throughout the society.

- 30607 001 10:40-1:20 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 Chiaromonte, Thomas 1418

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CHIN 101 F
**Elementary Chinese — Mandarin I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- The above class requires 30 min arranged lab per class session.

The above class requires 30 min arranged lab per class session.

Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30; Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

### CISG 100 F
**Introduction to Computer Game Design**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn the basics of how computer games are designed and created including an overview of computer game graphics, computer game programming, game level design, game music development, computer game strategy and playability.

- 30244 001 10:40-1:20 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 Craig, Dale 510

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

- 30286 002 6:30-9:10 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 Craig, Dale 510

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CTV 121 F
**The American Cinema**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU, UC

This introductory film studies course explores how American films work technically, artistically and culturally, dealing with Hollywood cinema as a unique economic, industrial and aesthetic institution.

- 30873 TW1 6:30-9:20 P W 6/24 Goldstein, Jay 706
- 6:30-9:20 P W 7/1 Goldstein, Jay 706
- 6:30-9:20 P W 7/8 Goldstein, Jay 706
- 6:30-9:20 P W 7/15 Goldstein, Jay 706
- 6:30-9:20 P W 7/22 Goldstein, Jay 706

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

### CTV 126BF
**World Cinema 1946 to Present**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU, UC

Second course in a two-course sequence that examines and follows the development of cinema as a world entertainment and communication medium covering the second half century of world cinema from after World War II to the present with an emphasis on motion picture industry processes and practices. Includes production aesthetics, techniques and technologies; distribution and marketing. This course satisfies the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

- 30640 001 1:20-3:50 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 Goldstein, Jay 706

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CTV 290 F
**Career Advancement/Internship in Radio-Television-Film**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 to 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: Student must be a declared Cinema-Radio-Television major and have either applicable employment or verified internship.

Course is designed for radio, television and cinema students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours of employment/internship for each additional unit.

- 30650 100 6:00-9:30 P T 6/2 Perez, Marie 706
- 6:00-9:30 P T 6/9 Perez, Marie 706
- 6:00-9:30 P T 6/16 Perez, Marie 706
- 6:00-9:30 P T 6/23 Perez, Marie 706

Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without "W": June 9; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 2.
### CIS 100 F
**Introduction to Personal Computers**
Transfer: CSU

This course teaches students how to be productive with MS Office 2007 (Word, Excel and PowerPoint) how to work with Windows Vista and various tools for the Internet. This class is suitable for both beginners and those wishing to expand their computer skills.
- Plus 1 hour and 45 minutes lab per day of class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30235</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Uyeda, Eleanor</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30364</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-1:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30283</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>6:30-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Rodgers, Carrie</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: June 25;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CIS 111 F
**Introduction to Information Systems**
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to computerized information systems, computer organization and problem-solving concepts; Windows Vista, Microsoft Access 2007 and Excel 2007 spreadsheet. (Required for all Business Administration majors at CSUF)
- Plus 1 hour and 45 minutes lab per day of class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30238</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Willenbring, Joel</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30243</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Craig, John</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30250</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>6:30-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30254</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
<td>Woolridge, Nancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above course has an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION scheduled for Mon, June 22 OR Tues, June 23 at 9 am in Rm. 510. This course uses MyITLab.com. For all information related to the course, students must consult the instructor’s website: http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge. Students not signing in by the end of the fifth day following the class start date may be dropped. For students who wish to add, visit instructor’s website at or contact instructor at nwoolridge@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

- Last day to add: June 27;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 27;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 18;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

### CSCI 123 F
**Introduction to Program Concepts in C++**
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: MATH 141 F or MATH 142 F or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.
- Plus 45 minutes per day arranged

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30345</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/30</td>
<td>Mai, Timothy</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: June 29;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 29;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 21;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

### CSTR 032 F
**Uniform Plumbing Code**

This course covers the contents of the most recent Uniform Plumbing Code as published by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30641</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:50 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6/23-8/13</td>
<td>Quast, Gerald</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last day to add: June 30;
- Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
- Last day to drop for refund: June 25.

### Priority Registration for the Military

**Veteran Students** who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term within two years of leaving active duty.

For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office, located in 700 Bldg, Rm 712.

For more information, contact Ray Bustos at 1-714-732-5279 or veterans@fullcoll.edu

(Senate Bill 272, effective 1-1-08)
### Cosmetology

**Cosmetology: Level 1**

Level 1 Segment in the basic theory of Cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Pivot Point Member School. Must have 10th grade education.

- **CRN 1001**: 7:00-9:00 A MTWR 5/26-7/23 Lopez, Connie 704
- **LAB 1002**: 8:00-9:00 A MTWR 5/26-7/23 Lopez, Connie 704

**Cosmetology: Level 2**

Prereq: COSM 055AF with a grade of “C” or better

Level 2 Segment in the basic theory of Cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

- **CRN 1003**: 7:00-9:00 A MTWR 5/26-7/23 Ward, Carol 702
- **LAB 1004**: 9:01-10:15 P MTWR 5/26-7/23 Ward, Carol 702

**Cosmetology: Level 3**

Prereq: COSM 055DF with a grade of “C” or better

Level 3 Segment in the basic theory of Cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

- **CRN 1005**: 7:00-9:00 A MTWR 5/26-7/23 Day, Glenda 711
- **LAB 1006**: 9:01-10:15 P MTWR 5/26-7/23 Day, Glenda 711

**Cosmetology: Level 4**

Prereq: COSM 055CF with a grade of “C” or better

Level 4 Segment in the basic theory of Cosmetology and its applications; fourth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

- **CRN 1007**: 7:00-9:00 A MTWR 5/26-7/23 Wright, Doris 717
- **LAB 1008**: 9:01-10:15 P MTWR 5/26-7/23 Wright, Doris 717

**Cosmetology: Level 5**

Prereq: COSM 055EF with a grade of “C” or better

Level 5 Segment in the basic theory of Cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

- **CRN 1009**: 7:00-9:00 A MTWR 5/26-7/23 Assef, Celia 711
- **LAB 1010**: 7:01-10:15 P MTWR 5/26-7/23 Assef, Celia 711

Pivot Point Member School. Must have 10th grade education. Each level requires approximately 600 hours of study. Purchase of a uniform and closed-toe shoes to meet department policies is required and must be approved by the department prior to purchase.

Costomet laboratory kits and Pivot Point and Milady books will be approximately $1,400. Other expenses totaling approximately $500 will be needed for materials during the 1600 hours required. Esthetician laboratory kits and book will be approximately $1,400 for the 600 required hours. Other expenses totaling approximately $500 will be needed for materials during the 600 hours required.

Students must purchase the appropriate kit for the class they are enrolling in prior to the first class meeting.

---

**Notes:**

- Last day to add: June 4; Last day to drop without "W": June 4;
- Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: May 28.
- Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: May 28.

---

**Pivot Point and Milady books will be approximately $500 will be needed for materials during the 1600 required hours. Esthetician laboratory kits and book will be approximately $1,400 for the 600 required hours. Other expenses totaling approximately $500 will be needed for materials during the 1600 hours required.**
The College Summer Success Program

What is the College Summer Success Program?
This is a uniquely-designed program developed to ease first-time and returning college student’s transition into Fullerton College. Participants will complete 1.5 transferable units in just two weeks! Students will learn how to:

- Develop the academic skills necessary for college success
- Plan, select, and schedule college courses
- Acquire detailed information about graduation and transfer requirements
- Build self-confidence needed for college life
- Program Materials (including books) will be provided (your books will be paid for!)

What are the dates and times of the Program?
Monday, July 6 through Thursday, July 16 — 9-11:50 am

How does the Program work?
Students must enroll in two linked courses.
COUN 144 F linked with COUN 140 F.

For more information, please contact Rolando Sanabria at (714) 992-7250 or stop by the Counseling Center.
### DANCE

**DANC 105 F**
**Ballet I**

This course covers dance techniques and body position; explains basic ballet vocabulary, barre and center floor work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DANC 106 F**
**Ballet II**

Prereq: DANC 105 F, previous ballet experience, or by approval of instructor

This course is designed to introduce intermediate and advanced ballet techniques to the continuing dance student including ballet barre and center floor variations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30702</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>12:30-1:55 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Harvey, Kirsten</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 107 F**
**Modern Dance I**

This course is designed for the beginning dance student to develop technical and expressive skills for dance expression.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30707</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 108 F**
**Modern Dance II**

Prereq: DANC 107 F

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30705</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 111 F**
**Jazz I**

This class is designed to acquaint the dance student with basic principles for the expression of jazz dance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30708</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Hendrix, Jeffrey</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 112 F**
**Jazz II**

Prereq: DANC 111 F

This course explores timing, phrasing, and body line and other elements of movement of jazz form.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30706</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Hendrix, Jeffrey</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 115 F**
**Hip Hop Dance I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dancing including pop and rock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30704</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 PM</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Harvey, Kirsten</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 120 F**
**Modern Dance III**

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30703</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 125 F**
**Modern Dance IV**

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30702</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 130 F**
**Modern Dance V**

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30701</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 135 F**
**Modern Dance VI**

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30700</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 140 F**
**Modern Dance VII**

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30704</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 145 F**
**Modern Dance VIII**

This course is designed to give more advanced experiences in skill techniques and compositional factors and devices. Individual and group choreography are incorporated into class structure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30703</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Rosa, Melanie</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>BEGIN-END</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30288</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Lozinsky, Richard</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30289</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Lozinsky, Richard</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30436</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Chamberlin, William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30652</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Chamberlin, William</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30653</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Willis, Marc</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESC 100 F**  
Physical Geology  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This introductory course explores the physical composition of the earth and those processes that modify its surface. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, flooding, beach processes and plate tectonics. Field trips may be taken.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Last day to add: June 25;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**ESC 100LF**  
Physical Geology Lab  
1 Unit  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This laboratory compliments the ESC 100 F course. Includes identification of minerals and rocks, interpretation of topographic maps and geologic folios, land forms and rock structures. Field Trips may be taken.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Last day to add: June 25;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**ESC 105 F**  
Introduction to Meteorology  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
An introduction to the science of the Earth’s weather and climate, including thunderstorms, hurricanes, tornadoes, El Niño/La Niña and global climate change.

**ESC 106 F**  
Geology of Orange County Area  
2 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course examines the physical and historical geology of Orange County. Field trips will be required.

**ESC 116 F**  
Astronomy  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
An introduction to the concepts of astronomy with emphasis on the historical development of astronomy, understanding starlight, the solar system, the life-cycle of stars, black holes and the expanding universe.  
- Last day to add: June 25;  
- Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;  
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

**ESC 130 F**  
Introduction to Oceanography  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course provides a survey of the geological, physical, chemical and biological principles and processes of oceanography, including interactions of humans with the marine environment. Includes some online work.

**ESC 130LF**  
Introduction to Oceanography: Field Experience  
1 Unit  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Coreq: ESC 130 F  
The course includes field studies of a variety of marine habitats and processes in oceanographic research techniques. Includes field trips.

**ESC 198IF**  
Geology of Colorado Plateau Areas  
2 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course explores the geologic features and processes of the Colorado Plateau with an emphasis on field studies. The course involves overnight camping and light-to-moderate hiking. Field trips are required.
ENGL 059 F  
Developmental Writing  
Prereq: Recommended score on the English placement test or credit in ENGL 039 F  
Advisory: The English Department recommends concurrent enrollment in READ 056 F  
Designed for native speakers of English. If you need to develop your basic writing, reading and thinking skills, this course is for you. It focuses on effective paragraph and short essay writing, and improves your sentence, reading, thinking and study skills.  
• Non-degree credit  
30387 001 7:25-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/29  Smith, Geoffrey  2026  
Last day to add: June 25;  Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  Last day to drop for refund: June 23.  
30388 002 10:40- 1:45 P  MTWR  6/22-7/29  Costello, Jeanne  2026  
Last day to add: June 25;  Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  Last day to drop for refund: June 23.  
30390 101 6:30- 9:35 P  MTWR  6/22-7/29  Kominek, Bridget  2026  
Last day to add: June 25;  Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  Last day to drop for refund: June 23.  

ENGL 100 F  
College Writing  
Prereq: Recommended score on the English placement test or credit in ENGL 060 F or credit in ESL 186 F  
Advisory: The English Dept recommends concurrent enrollment in READ 142 F  
Develops the reading, critical thinking and writing skills that lead to academic success. The class focuses on expository writing and research/documentation skills. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 100HF.  
30403 011 7:25-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/29  Liu, Annie  529  
Last day to add: June 25;  Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  Last day to drop for refund: June 23.  
30406 014 7:25-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/29  Quirk, Shawn  725B  
Last day to add: June 25;  Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  Last day to drop for refund: June 23.  
30409 016 7:25-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/29  Mattoon, Michelle  727B  
Last day to add: June 25;  Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;  Last day to drop with “W”: July 21;  Last day to drop for refund: June 23.
### ENGL 100 F continued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30412</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>7:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Heller, Carla</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30415</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>7:25-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Magee, Bruce</td>
<td>1411B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30405</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>10:40-1:45 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Dominguez, April</td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30407</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>10:40-1:45 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Quirk, Shawn</td>
<td>725B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30410</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>10:40-1:45 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Fitzgerald, Paul</td>
<td>727B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30413</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>10:40-1:45 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Smith, Geoffrey</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30416</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>10:40-1:45 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Magee, Bruce</td>
<td>1411B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30404</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>3:15-6:30 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Kominek, Bridget</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30408</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>6:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Fullmer, John</td>
<td>725B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30411</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>6:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Bootman, Ashly</td>
<td>727B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30414</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>6:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Terranova, John</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30417</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>6:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Rho, Gina</td>
<td>1411B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 100HF

**Honors College Writing**

**Prereq:** Required score on the English placement test or credit in ENGL 060 F or credit in ESL 186 F

Honors College Writing is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. This course will develop the reading, critical thinking, and writing skills that lead to academic success. The class focuses on expository writing and research/documentation skills. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 100 F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30760</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>10:40-1:45 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Carrithers, Joseph</td>
<td>523SEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 102 F

**Introduction to Literature**

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

Drama, poetry and fiction are the subject matter of this course introducing literary forms. Students read, analyze, critique and write about literature. Critical approaches to literature are studied too. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in ENGL 102HF.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30429</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Arndt, Nadine</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ENGL 103 F

**Critical Reasoning and Writing**

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better

Develops critical thinking, reading and writing beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F. The course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills as well as development of logical reasoning. Students who receive credit in this course cannot receive credit in ENGL 100F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30418</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Orr, John</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30421</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Levesque, Richard</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30424</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Mayfield, Philip</td>
<td>526N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30419</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Orr, John</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30422</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Toffler, Betsy-Ann</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30425</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Mayfield, Philip</td>
<td>526N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30427</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Powers, Miguel</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30428</td>
<td>028</td>
<td>2:30-5:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Hardesty, Catharine</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30429</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Read-Davidson, Morgan</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30430</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Sharp, Stephen</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30426</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>Estrada, David</td>
<td>526N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Registration Help Line

Phone: 1-714-992-7177

E-mail: admissions@fullcoll.edu

May 11 – May 29

Monday–Thursday................................8:00 am–6:30 pm

Friday .........................................................8:00 am–2:00 pm

June 1 – 25

Monday–Thursday................................8:00 am–6:30 pm

Friday .........................................................8:00 am–2:00 pm

Closed Memorial Day — Monday, May 25
**Attention Literature Students!**

Since our registration system electronically screens all 200-level literature classes for the ENGL 100 F prerequisite, you may have trouble enrolling in a literature course, especially if you took ENGL 100 F or its equivalent at another college, or it has been several years since you completed ENGL 100 F at Fullerton College. If you are having trouble enrolling, visit our Counseling Dept, 2000 Bldg, 2nd floor, and request clearance for an English class. You will need an unofficial copy of your transcripts for a counselor to clear you for the prerequisite. If all else fails, email the instructor or attend the first day of class.

---

**ENGL 211 F**

**English Literature to 1800** 3 Units

Prereq: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF with a grade of “C” or better

Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF

In this course you will survey British literature from Anglo-Saxon times to 1800 (e.g., Chaucer, Shakespeare). You will study the origins and evolution of English, historical backgrounds to works and literary trends.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30430 029 8:00-10:30 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Powers, Miguel 527

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

---

**ENGL 212 F**

**English Literature since 1800** 3 Units

Prereq: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF with a grade of “C” or better

Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF

This course surveys British poetry, fiction, drama, and prose written since 1800. Students will study the characteristics of the Romantic, Victorian, Modern, and Postmodern literary periods through examples of representative works.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30431 112 6:30- 9:00 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 Carrithers, Joseph 529

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

---

**ESL 036 F**

**Basic Listening and Speaking** 4 Units

This course will help beginning English speakers understand and participate in conversations in English. The focus will be on review and practice of common conversational and academic situations on a basic level.

- Non-degree credit

30541 003 10:40- 1:45 P MTWR 6/22-7/29 Hui, Arthur 734

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

---

**ESL 048 F**

**Intermediate American English Pronunciation** 2 Units

This course is for ESL students at an intermediate level of oral expression and pronunciation. It provides instruction in developing language fluency and style.

- Non-degree credit

30542 004 7:40-10:30 A MW 6/22-7/29 Cain, Joyce 734

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without “W”: June 24; Last day to drop with “W”: July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 22.

---

**ESL 083 F**

**High Intermediate Reading and Writing for Students of American English** 5 Units

Prereq: ESL Skills Evaluation or credit in ESL 082 F

This course is for high-intermediate students of English. It provides instruction in critical reading and expository paragraph development. Application of grammar concepts, sentence variety, and vocabulary development are emphasized. The course offers continuing practice in listening and speaking skills.

- Plus 30 minutes arranged lab per class session

30537 100 6:30- 9:05 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Oleksyn, Urszula 734

Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

---

**ESL 184 F**

**Low Advanced English for Non-Native Speakers of English** 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prereq: ESL Skills Evaluation or completion of ESL 083 F with a grade of “C” or better

This course is for advanced students of English. It focuses on academic reading, critical thinking and short essay writing, along with advanced grammatical concepts.

- Plus 30 minutes arranged lab per class session

30538 001 7:55-10:30 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Poblet-Moreno, Ines 735

Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

---

**ESL 185 F**

**Advanced Reading and Writing for Students of American English** 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prereq: ESL Skills Evaluation or completion of ESL 184 F with a grade of “C” or better

This course is for advanced students of English. It focuses on academic reading, critical thinking, and essay writing, along with some review of English grammar.

- Plus 30 minutes arranged lab per class session

30539 101 6:30- 9:05 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Cano, Andrea 735

Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30540</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-1:15 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Lynch, Charlotte</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students of American English*

**Prereq:** ESL Skills Evaluation or ESL 185 F with a grade of "C" or better

For advanced students of English, this course provides preparation for college-level essay writing, critical thinking, academic reading and basic research skills with some review of English grammar. Fulfills prerequisites for ENGL 100 F option.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30541</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:30-9:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Padilla, Gerald</td>
<td>1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30524</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-2:40 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/20-7/30</td>
<td>Hobbs, Royden</td>
<td>418T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30548</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-2:15 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/30</td>
<td>Vornicel-Guthmann, Violette</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course includes 40 min arranged lab per class session.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30541</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:00-1:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/20-8/12</td>
<td>Kvaska, Colleen</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course includes individual nutrient intake analysis and evaluation.*

**Admissions & Records Office Hours**

March 1 – May 29

Monday–Thursday…………………………8:00 am–6:30 pm
Friday ........................................8:00 am–2:00 pm

**Summer Hours: June 1 – August 7**

Monday–Thursday…………………………8:00 am–6:30 pm
Friday ........................................ CLOSED

**Holiday Closures**

Memorial Day — Monday, May 25
Non-Instruction Day — Thursday, July 2

**FRENCH**

**FREN 101 F**

**Elementary French I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the French-speaking countries.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The above class requires 40 min arranged lab per class session.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30370</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Reins, Thomas</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30372</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Walker, John</td>
<td>1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30374</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Mande, Anupama</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30375</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Mande, Anupama</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30376</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Gunther, Vanessa</td>
<td>1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30378</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Wan, Peter</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIST 110 F**
Western Civilization I
Transfer: CSU, UC
A study of western civilization from prehistoric times through the 16th century, e.g., Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Muslim, Medieval, Renaissance and Reformation societies. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

**HIST 111 F**
Western Civilization II
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is an examination of western civilization, 17th century to the present, including development of modern society, science, arts, industry, human rights, democracy, warfare, political and economic systems. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

**HIST 112 F**
World Civilizations I
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, China, Japan and the Americas, from the earliest times to AD 1550. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in HIST 112HF. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

**HIST 113 F**
World Civilizations II
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan, and the Americas from AD 1550 to the present. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in HIST 113HF. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

**HIST 127 F**
Survey of American History
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to the present time.

**HIST 170 F**
History of the United States
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is a survey of U.S. history from pre-Columbian beginnings to Reconstruction. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in HIST 170HF.

**HIST 171 F**
History of the United States II
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is a survey of American history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in HIST 171HF.

**HIST 270 F**
Women in United States History
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is a history of women in the United States from colonial times to the contemporary era; emphasis on gender issues and women’s role in social and political reform. This course satisfies the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

**Email Address — Update!**
Did you know that many departments send out important campus information via e-mail? Verify and update your current e-mail address online through myGateway. Don’t miss out, be informed!
ITALIAN

ITAL 101 F
Elementary Italian I
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Italy.

• Plus 40 minutes arranged lab per class session
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30549  001  10:40-2:15 P  MTWR  6/22-7/30  Caudill, Arnold  520
Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29; Last day to drop with “W”: July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

JAPANESE

JAPN 101 F
Elementary Japanese I
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Japan.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30550  001  7:55-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-8/13  Takamatsu, Hisako  736
The above class requires 30 min arranged lab per class session.
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30; Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

30561  100  6:30-9:05 P  MTWR  6/22-7/30  Koike, Mariko  522
The above class requires 40 min arranged lab per class session.
Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29; Last day to drop with “W”: July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

JOURNALISM

JOUR 101 F
Reporting and Writing
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 F

An introduction to journalistic writing and reporting for print and other media.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30642  001  10:40-2:00 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Westcott, John  722A
The above section requires 16 hours arranged.
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30643  002  6:00-9:20 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Seidel, Jay  722A
The above section requires 16 hours arranged.
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

JOUR 110 F
Mass Media Survey
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course looks at the mass media and its impact on society. Topics to be covered include: books, newspapers, magazines, movies, radio, television, film, and the internet.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30644  001  10:40-1:10 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Seidel, Jay  706
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

JOUR 290 F
Internship in Journalism/PR
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed for journalism and public relations students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours employment/internship per semester is required for two units. An additional 85 hours of employment/internship is required for each additional unit.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30434  800  6:00-9:50 P  T  (6/2)  Seidel, Jay  706
6:00-9:50 P  T  (6/9)  Seidel, Jay  706
6:00-9:50 P  T  (6/16)  Seidel, Jay  706
6:00-9:50 P  T  (8/11)  Seidel, Jay  706
Last day to add: June 9; Last day to drop without “W”: June 9; Last day to drop with “W”: July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 2.

MATH 010 F
Basic Mathematics
Transfer: CSU
A review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, including whole number arithmetic, fractions, decimals, percent, estimation, equations and applied problems.

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30337  101  6:30-10:00 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Shideler, Linda  611C
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

Questions about your math placement score?
Confused about which math class to take?
We have a website for answers to these and other questions. Go to [http://math.fullcoll.edu](http://math.fullcoll.edu), click on “Mathematics” and then on “Which Math Class to Take” before enrolling in math courses at Fullerton College.
MATH 015 F  Pre-Algebra
4 Units
Pre-requisite: MATH 010 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
An intensive review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, and an introduction to algebra, including: operations on signed numbers, ratio, proportion and percentages, variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.
• Plus 50 minutes per day arranged
• Calculators will be required for selected topics
• Non-degree credit

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS  DATES  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30301  001  7:00-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Clahane, Dana  615
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30336  005  2:50- 6:20 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  McQueen, Deborah  1904
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30348  101  6:30-10:00 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  McQueen, Deborah  1904
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30350  OL1 ONLINE  6/22-7/23  Diaz, Roberto
ONLINE CLASS: The above course requires students attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, June 22, 4-6 pm, Rm. 1903. Students who do not attend may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, please visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rdiaz.
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MATH 020 F  Elementary Algebra
4 Units
Pre-requisite: MATH 015 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course includes, at an elementary level: real numbers, variables, exponents, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, radicals, solving equations and inequalities, graphing, and systems of equations.
• Plus 50 minutes per day arranged
• Calculators will be required for selected topics
• Non-degree credit

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS  DATES  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30305  001  7:00-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Huerta, Nicolas  617
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30318  003  10:40- 2:10 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Bui, Minh  615
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30329  005  10:40- 2:10 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Danufsky, Joshua  708
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30332  007  2:50- 6:20 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Bajaj, Jaswinder  618
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30340  101  6:30-10:00 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Shah, Ketan  617
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30351  OL1 ONLINE  6/22-7/23  Farnham, Paul
ONLINE CLASS: The above course requires students attend an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION on Mon, June 22, 11 am-1 pm, in Rm. 1901. If students are unable to attend the OPTIONAL ORIENTATION, contact the instructor immediately at pfarnham@fullcoll.edu. For course specific requirements, please visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham.
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MATH 030 F  Plane Geometry
4 Units
Pre-requisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course is an introduction to Euclidean geometry. It includes theorems and proofs, sets, congruent and similar polygons, circles, geometric constructions, areas, volumes, geometric loci, elementary logic and deductive reasoning.
• Plus 50 minutes per day arranged
• Calculators will be required for selected topics
• Non-degree credit

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS  DATES  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30342  101  6:30-10:00 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Kassman, Steven  620
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MATH 040 F  Intermediate Algebra
4 Units
Pre-requisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course includes at an intermediate level: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms and conic sections. Scientific calculators will be used for selected topics.
• Plus 50 minutes per day arranged
• Calculators will be required for selected topics

CRN  SEC  TIME   DAYS  DATES  BEG.-END.  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
30302  001  7:00-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo  616
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30315  003  7:00-10:30 A  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Klassen, Kelly  1957
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30319  005  10:40- 2:10 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Huerta, Nicolas  616
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30320  007  10:40- 2:10 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo  617
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30330  009  2:50- 6:20 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Verzeau, Razvan  615
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30344  101  6:30-10:00 P  MTWR  6/22-7/23  Crocoll, Allan  724A
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

30352  OL1 ONLINE  6/22-7/23  Nguyen, Gregory
ONLINE CLASS: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by 11:59 pm on June 23, or they may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gnguyen.
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MyMathLab
Some math classes require the use of MyMathLab.com, an online text/tutorial/homework program which comes with a new textbook, or can be purchased separately. The program can be accessed from computers on campus or from your computer at home with high speed internet access. Sections that require MyMathLab.com can be found on the Mathematics Division’s webpage Go to http://math.fullcoll.edu, click on "Mathematics" and then on "Instructors Using MyMathLab."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30308</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Cedeno, Jose</td>
<td>724 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30325</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Manafii, Sima</td>
<td>724 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30333</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:50-5:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Margo, Jaqueline</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30349</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-9:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Nguyen, Diem</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 120 F
Introductory Probability and Statistics
Prereq: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers (utilizing MINITAB) and calculators will be used extensively. A graphing calculator may be required. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30316</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Malloy, Scott</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30322</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-2:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Malloy, Scott</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30334</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Danusky, Joshua</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30338</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-10:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Ries, Richard</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 129 F
College Algebra for Business Calculus
Prereq: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course includes an examination of algebra topics required in Business Calculus, with applications from business and economics. It is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.) See Business and CIS Division for requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30331</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Shideler, Linda</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics students are required to have a scientific calculator. Some sections may require a TI-83 or TI-84 model graphing calculator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Calculator</th>
<th>Approximate Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Calculator</td>
<td>$10–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any TI-83 or 84 model</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 130 F
Calculus for Business
Prereq: MATH 129 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This is an introductory study that includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus; differential calculus, integral calculus and selected applications of calculus as it applies to managerial planning and economics and business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30306</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Klinger, Lidya</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30335</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Tran, Kym</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 141 F
College Algebra
Prereq: MATH 040 F and MATH 030 F with grades of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150 AF. This is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions and miscellaneous topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30311</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Bui, Minh</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30611</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-2:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Terese, Linda</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 120 F
Introductory Probability and Statistics
Prereq: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers (utilizing MINITAB) and calculators will be used extensively. A graphing calculator may be required. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30316</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Malloy, Scott</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30322</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-2:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/3</td>
<td>Malloy, Scott</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30334</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Danusky, Joshua</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30338</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30-10:00 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Ries, Richard</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 129 F
College Algebra for Business Calculus
Prereq: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course includes an examination of algebra topics required in Business Calculus, with applications from business and economics. It is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.) See Business and CIS Division for requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30331</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Shideler, Linda</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics students are required to have a scientific calculator. Some sections may require a TI-83 or TI-84 model graphing calculator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Calculator</th>
<th>Approximate Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Calculator</td>
<td>$10–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any TI-83 or 84 model</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30306</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Klinger, Lidya</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30335</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Tran, Kym</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 130 F
Calculus for Business
Prereq: MATH 129 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This is an introductory study that includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus; differential calculus, integral calculus and selected applications of calculus as it applies to managerial planning and economics and business.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30306</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Klinger, Lidya</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30335</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Tran, Kym</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30306</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Klinger, Lidya</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30335</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Tran, Kym</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30306</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Klinger, Lidya</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30335</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:50-6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Tran, Kym</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATTENTION MATH STUDENTS!**
For the most up-to-date information about mathematics classes, including any changes in instructors, please check the Class Schedule page of the Fullerton College website, and click on "Changes to the Summer 2009 Schedule."
Mathematics
Excessive Repetition Policy

Due to high student demand for mathematics courses at Fullerton College, the Mathematics and Computer Science Division has established the following policy:

Students may be dropped from a course due to excessive repetitions with the following combination of grades:

1. Any combination of two or more D's or F's.
2. One D or one F in combination with two W's.
3. Three or more W's.

Appeals must be filed with the Division Dean.

MATH 142 F
Trigonometry
4 Units
Prereq: MATH 040 F and MATH 030 F with grades of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 141 F. Both MATH 141 F and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150AF. Topics include: relations, inverses, identities, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric equations, polar coordinates and DeMoivre’s Theorem.
• Plus 50 minutes per day arranged

MATH 150AF
Calculus I
4 Units
Prereq: MATH 141 F and MATH 142 F with grades of "C" or better or math skills clearance
This is a beginning calculus course covering limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.

MATH 250AF
Intermediate Calculus
4 Units
Prereq: MATH 150BF with a grade of "C" or better
This is a third semester course in calculus covering conic sections, solid analytic geometry, vectors in three dimensions, vector calculus, differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration, vector fields and theorems.

MUS 070 F
Musical Theatre Techniques
2 Units
This course involves the development of the fundamentals of acting, singing and movement for Musical Theatre through exercises, audition performances and fully staged scenes. Enrollment in this course is by audition only.

• Non-degree credit

MUS 081 F
Music Tour Practicum
0.5 to 3 Units
This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge and skills in a practical concert tour. This class will involve the students in the preparation, management, and performance venues appropriate for the genre. Various topics will be offered.

• Plus 3 hours per day arranged
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
### MUS 100 F: Music Laboratory

This course is designed to supplement music courses that have a lab component. One to two units may be earned by additional listening and practice in our music lab.

- **Open Entry/Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30849</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>5/26-7/23</td>
<td>Mazzaferro, Anthony</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **The above class runs concurrently with MUS 273 F (CRN 30849). Plus 1 hour and 15 minutes per day arranged.**
- **Last day to add: June 2; Last day to drop without "W": June 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: May 28.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30806</td>
<td>OE1</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teby, John</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

### MUS 101 F: Music Fundamentals

This is an entry level course in music theory for non-music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard and aural skills.

- **Plus one hour and fifteen minutes per day arranged**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30674</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Garvin, Jerry</td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

### MUS 106 F: Introduction to Music Theory

**Advisory: MUS 135AF**

- **Transfer: CSU, UC**

This is the entry-level course in music theory for music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, aural skills, and to musical styles of major periods in music history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30605</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Coletta, Michelle</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

### MUS 108 F: Introduction to Music Technology

- **Transfer: CSU**

Learn the fundamental aspects of sound, human hearing, consumer electronics, and the latest developments in recording studio, video, and electronic music technology. This course is required of music majors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30845</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:20 P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Burger, Markus</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30847</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-10:20 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6/23-7/23</td>
<td>Maz, Andrew</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 16; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

### MUS 113 F: Jazz History — An Appreciation

- **Transfer: CSU**

This course traces jazz music from its inception to modern times. Students develop an appreciation of the jazz art forms, styles, artists and cultures that created today's jazz music.

- **Plus one hour per day arranged**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30808</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Babad, Bruce</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

### MUS 116 F: Music Appreciation

- **Transfer: CSU, UC**

This course is designed to give non-music majors a non-technical introduction to a wide variety of music from the Renaissance to the present.

- **Plus one hour per day arranged**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30610</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Linahon, James</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30805</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Galasso, Mathew</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

### MUS 119 F: History of Rock Music

- **Transfer: CSU, UC**

This course is a chronological study of Rock and Roll from its cultural beginnings in the early 1900’s to the present. The focus is on the music and its social context, structure and social history.

- **Plus one hour per day arranged**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30804</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Galasso, Mathew</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates Beg.-End.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30816</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Linahon, James</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.**

**Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = R   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = U**
MUS 126 F
Beginning Voice
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, folk, show and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students.
• Plus one hour per day arranged

30802 001 2:30-3:17 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 All, Susan 1123
LAB 3:18-4:05 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 All, Susan 1123
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MUS 130 F
Beginning Guitar
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces the basics of guitar to those with little or no previous experience. The course covers basic technique, music reading, and chords.
• Plus one hour per day arranged
• PASS/NP/PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30617 001 9:00-9:47 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Arcila, Billy 1128
LAB 9:48-10:35 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Arcila, Billy 1128
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MUS 135AF
Beginning Piano
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers the fundamentals of piano playing, posture, keyboard topography, note reading, technique, and piano repertoires. Required of (non-piano) music majors whose piano skills are non-existent or very limited.
• Plus one hour per day arranged
• PASS/NP/PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30621 001 8:30-9:17 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Harrell, Mary 1112
LAB 9:18-10:05 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Harrell, Mary 1112
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MUS 135BF
Piano
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: MUS 135AF with a grade of "C" or better
This course includes the fundamentals of playing the piano; music reading, keyboard techniques, vocabulary, and repertory through elementary and early intermediate books.
• Plus one hour per day arranged
• PASS/NP/PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30622 001 8:30-9:17 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Harrell, Mary 1112
LAB 9:18-10:05 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Harrell, Mary 1112
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

MUS 273 F
Concert Band
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: Audition

The Concert Band is designed primarily for adult members of the North Orange County Community College District. (Undergraduate music majors must enroll in MUS 274 F. Open to all residents by audition.)
• Plus one hour and 15 minutes per day arranged

30849 100 6:30-9:35 P TR 5/26-7/23 Mazzaferro, Anthony 1110
The above class runs concurrently with MUS 100 F (CRN 30848).
Last day to add: June 2; Last day to drop without "W": June 2;
Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: May 28.

MUS 282 F
Fullerton College Master Chorale
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: Audition

The Master Chorale is a performing group comprised primarily of community personnel. The choir performs music from all style periods. An audition is required.

30850 600 8:00-4:50 P MWF 6/24-6/29 Tebay, John
The above class is for current Concert Choir Members only.
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;
Last day to drop with "W": June 28; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

MUS 910 F
Electronic Music II
Prereq: MUS 110 F

Learn how to produce and record music using a contemporary MIDI synthesizer studio and digital audio workstation. This course includes sequencers, editor/librarians, intelligent arrangers, algorithmic composers, and digital audio workstations.

30846 001 8:30-10:15 A MTWR 6/22-7/23 Burger, Markus 1125
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

Paralegal Studies

PLEG 225 F
Law Office Management
Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the paralegal’s role as a law office manager. Issues addressed include managerial challenges in the legal environment and supervision unique to the ethical practice of law.

30856 800 8:00-5:00 P 5 7/11-8/8 Dayton, Steven 312
Last day to add: July 11; Last day to drop without "W": July 11;
Last day to drop with "W": Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: July 11.
## Philosophy and Religious Studies

**PHIL 100 F**
**Introduction to Philosophy**

3 Units

Students will learn, analyze and evaluate various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in PHIL 100HF.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30239</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-1:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Hanson, Bruce</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 105 F**
**World Religions**

3 Units

This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world views, rituals, ethics and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course satisfies the Multicultural Graduation Requirement. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in PHIL 105HF.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30237</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Seaton, Derry</td>
<td>1421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 170 F**
**Logic and Critical Thinking**

3 Units

This course will develop the student's critical thinking and writing skills. There will be an emphasis on recognition, analysis and evaluation of arguments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30241</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-4:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Crippen, James</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 15;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Photography

**PHOT 101 F**
**Introduction to Photography**

3 Units

Students may choose to study both traditional film and digital media. Students choosing traditional will expose and develop film from which they will produce black-and-white enlargements in a darkroom and students choosing digital media will capture images with a digital camera and produce both color and black-and-white prints created from digital imaging equipment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30647</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-1:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Kane, Lena</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For the above class bring 35mm SLR camera to first class meeting.</td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30648</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00-9:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Stroll, Susan</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For the above class bring 35mm SLR camera to first class meeting.</td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 25;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Physical Education

**Can’t find where your PE class meets?**

- Circuit Lab: 1209
- Strength Lab: 1231
- North Balcony: 1203
- South Balcony: 1202
- North Gym: 1201
- South Gym: 1242
- Dance Studio: 1238
- Massage Program (new location): 3022
- Wellness Center Class: FWELLCL
- Wellness Center Lab: FWELLL
- **OUTDOOR Facilities**
  - Baseball Field: FBBF
  - Pool: FCPPOOL
  - Sherbeck Field (Track): SHBKFL
  - Soccer Field: FCSOCC
  - Softball Field: FSFB
  - Tennis Courts: FTENCT
- **OFF-CAMPUS Facilities**
  - Aloha Family Billiards: AFB
  - AMF Bowling Center: AMFBC
  - Birch Hills Golf Course: BHGOLF
  - Canyon Terrace Health Club (Racquetball): CANTER
  - 100 N. Tustin, Anaheim: GOPA
  - 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton: GOLA
  - Newport Aquatic Center: NAC
  - Rock City: RKCTY
  - 5100 E. La Palma, Anaheim: 777-4884

**PE 102 F**
**Yoga**

1 Unit

An overview course in yoga emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress, improve concentration, circulation, flexibility and muscle tone and unify mind, body and spirit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30683</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00-8:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Altman, Danielle</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 30;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30851</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Altman, Danielle</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 30;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30845</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:55-6:29 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 30;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30852</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;</td>
<td>Last day to drop with “W”: July 30;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = R  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = U
PE 104AF
Spinning
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Spinning is a unique, indoor, group stationary cycling program. This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music, camaraderie and visualization in a complete body-mind exercise routine.
30726 005 9:00-10:25 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Sober, Dustin 1200
The above class meets in the patio area next to the dance studio, Rm. 1238.
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

PE 105 F
Badminton
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Instruction in the fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on strategy for singles, doubles, and mixed doubles.
30677 010 12:30-1:55 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Rangel, Rori 1201
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30694 100 7:30-9:10 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Deep, Thomas 1238
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

PE 108 F
Bowling
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Fundamentals of bowling and consideration of basic skills, rules and strategies. For beginning, intermediate and advanced bowlers. Class meets at the AMF Bowling Center, 1501 S. Lemon in Fullerton.
• Plus 36 minutes arranged per day
• Facility use fee required
30723 010 9:00-10:05 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Smith, Andre AMFBC
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30735 020 10:40-12:45 F MW 6/22-8/12 Urias, Gerardo AMFBC
Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

PE 110 F
Pilates
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
A course in alignment and corrective work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including “mat work” and will emphasize exercises for improved body alignment, strength, flexibility, control, coordination and breathing.
30671 010 9:00-10:25 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Plum-Widner, Alix 1956
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30690 020 2:30-3:55 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Chan, Judy 1956
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

PE 113 F
Billiards
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course offers the opportunity to develop sufficient knowledge, technique, skills and strategies for successful participation in recreational billiards. NOTE: This course may be used for FG Graduation requirement only; this course transfers to CSU and UC as elective units only, will not count as certification for CSU GE or IGETC.
• Facility fee required
30737 100 7:30-10:40 P MW 6/22-8/12 Vandiver, Jason AFB
Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30738 105 7:30-10:40 P TR 6/23-8/13 Vandiver, Jason AFB
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.

PE 114 F
Cardiovascular Conditioning
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Individual exercises designed for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through cardiovascular conditioning.
30670 015 7:00-10:10 A MW 6/22-8/12 Juarez, Arric FBBF
The above course meets the first day at the baseball field bleachers.
Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30725 025 7:00-8:25 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Sober, Dustin 1202
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30657 010 10:40-1:50 P MW 6/22-8/12 Crooks, Brian 1203
Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without “W”: June 29;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30687 100 8:00-9:25 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Austin, Philip FWELL
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30689 020 7:00-10:10 A TR 6/23-8/13 Czadek, Donald FBBF
The above section meets at the baseball field bleachers the first day.
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.
30731 030 10:40-1:50 P TR 6/23-8/13 Urias, Gerardo 1209
Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without “W”: June 30;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.

PE 115 F
Golf
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Basic fundamentals of golf, including etiquette, rules and terminology.
• Facility use fee required
30754 800 7:30-1:50 P S 6/27-8/8 Fuscardo, Nicholas GOPA
The above course meets at Golfer’s Paradise, 1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton.
Questions? Contact Nick Fuscardo at n.fuscardo@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without “W”: June 27;
Last day to drop with “W”: Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 122 F | 1 to 2 Units | Surfing | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Advisory: Swim 50 yards and tread water for five minutes
Introduction and practice in the essential skills of paddling, wave selection, etiquette, and water safety for long/short board riding.
• This class is offered as a 2-unit class for summer
30867 600 8:00-10:00 A MTWR 8/3-8/14 Rapp, Edward 1205
LAB 10:01-1:50 P MTWR 8/3-8/14 Rapp, Edward 1205
The above section meets the first day in Rm. 1205. Please bring your swimsuit. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp, erapp@fullcoll.edu. See PE 131 F Bodyboarding.
Last day to add: Aug 4;
Last day to drop without "W": Aug 4;
Last day to drop with "W": Aug 12;
Last day to drop for refund: Aug 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 131 F | 1 to 2 Units | Bodyboarding | Transfer: UC
Advisory: Swim 50 yards and tread water for three minutes
Introduction and practice in the essential skills of paddling, kicking, wave selection, etiquette, and water safety for bodyboarding.
30868 600 10:40-11:40 A MTWR 8/3-8/14 Rapp, Edward 1205
LAB 11:41-12:15 P MTWR 8/3-8/14 Rapp, Edward 1205
The above section meets the first day in Rm. 1205. Please bring your swimsuit. Questions? Contact Eddie Rapp, erapp@fullcoll.edu. See PE 122 F Surfing.
Last day to add: Aug 4;
Last day to drop without "W": Aug 4;
Last day to drop with "W": Aug 12;
Last day to drop for refund: Aug 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 134 F | 1 Unit | Swimming | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming.
30864 025 10:40-11:45 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Altman, Danielle FCPool
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30867 100 5:15-6:20 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Giles, Scott FCPool
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 139 F | 1 Unit | Tennis | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Instruction and practice in basic skills of tennis, ground strokes, serve and volley, with emphasis on strategy for singles and doubles. For Beginners, Intermediate and Advanced tennis players.
30721 005 7:00-8:25 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Smith, Andre FTENCT
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30868 010 9:00-10:25 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Ashton, Kevin FTENCT
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30868 100 6:30-7:55 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Giles, Scott FTENCT
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 149 F | 1 Unit | Swim for Fitness | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prereq: Swimming skills required
Swimming for health and physical fitness.
30865 005 8:00-9:25 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Ames, Devon FCPool
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30878 007 11:40-1:05 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Plum-Widner, Aila FCPool
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30865 010 1:30-2:55 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Giles, Scott FCPool
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
30861 015 2:30-4:55 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 See, Roger FCPool
Last day to add: June 25;
Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.
30720 100 4:00-5:25 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Rangel, Rori FCPool
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 152 F | 0.5 to 2 Units | Fitness Training Lab — Circuit | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
One orientation session required before beginning workouts. Orientation will be hourly during the first three days of semester for students new to the activity. Orientations after first three days will be posted. Flexible hours (20 hours required for 0.5 unit credit)
• PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option
30857 100 8:15-10:05 P MTWRF 8/3-8/14 Sampson, Kevin 1209
Last day to add: Aug 4;
Last day to drop without "W": Aug 4;
Last day to drop with "W": Aug 12;
Last day to drop for refund: Aug 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 154 F | 2 Units | Fitness Testing with Exercise Prescription | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Evaluation of fitness level by scientific equipment based on body composition, metabolic rate, and oxygen capacity, plus complete nutrition analysis with individual program.
• Plus one hour per day
• $15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
30866 010 10:40-11:45 A MTWR 6/22-8/13 Jespersen, Jeffrey FWellLC
LAB 11:46-12:15 P MTWR 6/22-8/13 Jespersen, Jeffrey FWellLC
Last day to add: June 30;
Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
Last day to drop with "W": July 30;
Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEGIN-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 155 F | 1 Unit | Aquatic Conditioning — Seniors | Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course is designed to develop and maintain physical fitness through swimming. Emphasis will be placed on endurance training for improved cardiovascular fitness. Activity designed for, but not limited to, senior citizens.
30882 010 12:30-2:00 P MTWR 6/22-7/23 See, Roger FCPool
Last day to add: June 25;
Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
Last day to drop with "W": July 15;
Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

Monday = M     Tuesday = T     Wednesday = W     Thursday = R     Friday = F     Saturday = S     Sunday = U
### PE 160 F
**Basketball — Recreational**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
Course will include the fundamentals of basketball with an emphasis on strategy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30759</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>2:30- 4:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Cavness, Allen</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30707</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Juarez, Vanessa</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30713</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>2:30- 5:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Picchi, Andrea</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 29
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 29
- Last day to drop for refund: June 24

### PE 161 F
**Body Conditioning and Fitness**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
Class emphasis on individual exercise for contouring and conditioning, posture, weight training and light aerobicics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30740</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>7:00- 8:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Yidonoy, Sherrill</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30707</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Juarez, Vanessa</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30713</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>2:30- 5:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Picchi, Andrea</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 29
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 29
- Last day to drop for refund: June 24

### PE 162 F
**Conditioning for Athletes — Strength**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
Instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, aerobic fitness and flexibility for competing in various intercollegiate sports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30710</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>7:00- 8:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Urias, Gerardo</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30711</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>2:30- 3:55 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Mendoza, Marian</td>
<td>FSBF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30673</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30- 7:55 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Plum-Widner, Alix</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 30
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 30
- Last day to drop for refund: June 24

### PE 163 F
**Kickboxing**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
Instruction in forms of kickboxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development and improved flexibility. This includes influences from several martial arts and the sparring and self-defense aspects of kickboxing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30697</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>9:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Crooks, Brian</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30698</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30- 7:35 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td>Deep, Thomas</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30658</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:40-12:45 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6/23-8/13</td>
<td>Cavness, Allen</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 30
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 30
- Last day to drop for refund: June 25

### PE 165 F
**Lifetime Fitness**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
This class provides cardiovascular fitness training, strength and conditioning exercises and nutrition programs to improve the components of health-related physical fitness. Each student will develop an individual program suited to his/her goals.

- **$15 shop card fee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30663</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00- 9:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Giles, Scott</td>
<td>FWELL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 29
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 29
- Last day to drop for refund: June 24

### PE 167 F
**Cardio Kickboxing Aerobics**
Course provides cardiovascular development through basic kick-boxing aerobic exercise movements set to music. This is an aerobic exercise class with no physical contact.

- **Plus 2 hours per day**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30727</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>4:00- 6:10 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/22-8/12</td>
<td>Tucker, Alba</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 30
- Last day to drop with “W” July 29
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23

### PE 171 F
**Soccer — Recreational**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
Basic skills of soccer, including technique, tactics and rules of the game. Course may be taken four times for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30749</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>7/6-8/6</td>
<td>Lewin, Pamela</td>
<td>FCSOCC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: July 9
- Last day to drop with “W”: July 9
- Last day to drop for refund: July 7

### PE 175 F
**Volleyball — Team Development**
This course is designed to prepare the student-athlete for team development and intercollegiate competition. Students will receive training in fundamentals and strategies necessary for successful competition.

- **This class offered as a 0.5 unit class for summer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30826</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00- 7:00 P</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>6/23-7/9</td>
<td>Rapp, Edward</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 24
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 24
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23

### PE 180 F
**Baseball**
Transfer: CU, UC Credit Limitation
Beginning baseball skills with emphasis on general throwing and hitting; includes instruction in all areas of baseball fundamentals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30662</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>2:30- 3:45 P</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>6/22-7/30</td>
<td>Fuscardo, Nicholas</td>
<td>FBBF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates:**
- Last day to add: June 29
- Last day to drop with “W”: June 29
- Last day to drop for refund: June 23
**Conditioning for Athletes — Circuit**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, aerobic fitness/ flexibility for competing in various intercollegiate sports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30691</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>2:30- 6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/15-6/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murphy, Eugene</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:00-5:50 P</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>8/14-8/15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murphy, Eugene</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Football — Defense**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is designed to give students the skills, proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the defensive position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30796</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>2:30- 6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/15-6/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jespersen, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:00-5:50 P</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>8/14-8/15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jespersen, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Football — Offense**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This class is designed to give students the skills, proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the offensive position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30795</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>2:30- 6:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/15-6/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Byrnes, Timothy</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:00-5:50 P</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>8/14-8/15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Byrnes, Timothy</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Soccer**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Basic skills of soccer, including technique, tactics and rules of the game.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30829</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00- 7:00 P</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>7/28-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dillard, Jason</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Water Polo**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Prereq: Intermediate Swimmer  
This class is being offered as a coed class. Instruction in the fundamentals of water polo includes physical skill development, conditioning, game strategy and terminology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30884</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kolias, John</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volleyball: Player Development**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
The basic skills of volleyball are taught, with emphasis on strategy and rules. An opportunity is provided for class and interclass competition.

- This class is offered as a 0.5-unit class for summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30807</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perez, Alejandro</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weight Training/Weight Lifting**  
This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30678</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td></td>
<td>See, Roger</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Swimming — Recreational**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Advisory: Ability to swim  
Basic instruction and practice will be given in the fundamentals of swimming, including beginning diving and water safety instruction. This course is designed to improve proficiency in basic strokes to meet prerequisite for advanced Lifesaving and Water Safety Instruction (WSI) courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30718</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>6:00- 7:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/15-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Byrnes, Timothy</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weight Training/Weight Lifting**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30611</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>2:30- 5:40 P</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>6/23-7/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caveness, Allen</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Water Polo**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Prereq: Intermediate Swimmer  
This class is being offered as a coed class. Instruction in the fundamentals of water polo includes physical skill development, conditioning, game strategy and terminology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30883</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7:00- 8:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martinez, Gabriel</td>
<td>FSELFCL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Swimming — Recreational**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Advisory: Ability to swim  
Basic instruction and practice will be given in the fundamentals of swimming, including beginning diving and water safety instruction. This course is designed to improve proficiency in basic strokes to meet prerequisite for advanced Lifesaving and Water Safety Instruction (WSI) courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30818</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>6:00- 7:25 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Byrnes, Timothy</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volleyball: Player Development**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
The basic skills of volleyball are taught, with emphasis on strategy and rules. An opportunity is provided for class and interclass competition.

- This class is offered as a 0.5-unit class for summer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30829</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:00- 7:00 P</td>
<td>TWR</td>
<td>7/28-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dillard, Jason</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D D R O P F O R N O N - P A Y M E N T

- Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Fullerton College does not bill for unpaid registrations.
- Students who register between May 11th and June 16th MAY BE DROPPED from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after June 17th will NOT BE dropped but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees, will have a hold placed on their records.
### First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education

**CRN**: 30752  
**SEC**: 800  
**TIME**: 8:00-5:20 P  
**DAYS**: SU  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/27-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Price, Rhett  
**ROOM**: 1205  
This is a general course that meets the needs of civic-minded students who wish to be trained in accident prevention and care of the injured. The American Red Cross instructional outline will be followed. Upon successful completion, the students will be certified in both Standard First Aid and CPR.

**CRN**: 30753  
**SEC**: 801  
**TIME**: 8:00-5:20 P  
**DAYS**: SU  
**BEG.-END.**: 7/18-7/26  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Price, Rhett  
**ROOM**: 1205

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

### Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries

**CRN**: 30691  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 8/00-9/08  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Cuevas, Juan  
**ROOM**: 1207  
This beginner course develops basic skills and provides an opportunity to experience the ocean environment through SCUBA diving. Certification is available.

### Open Water Scuba Diving

**CRN**: 30750  
**SEC**: 800  
**TIME**: 8:00-5:20 P  
**DAYS**: SU  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/27-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Price, Rhett  
**ROOM**: 1205

**LAB**: 8:00-9:50 P  
**R**: 7625  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Snyder, Peter  
**ROOM**: 1205

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30750  
**SEC**: 801  
**TIME**: 8:00-5:20 P  
**DAYS**: SU  
**BEG.-END.**: 7/18-7/26  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Price, Rhett  
**ROOM**: 1205

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30770  
**SEC**: HY1  
**TIME**: 6/22-7/26  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Snyder, Peter  
**ROOM**: 1205

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

### Sport and the United States Society

**CRN**: 30768  
**SEC**: OL1  
**TIME**: 6:00-6:50 A  
**DAYS**: M  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**ONLINE CLASS with MANDATORY ORIENTATION**: The above course has a Mandatory orientation scheduled for Mon, June 22, 6-6:50 am, Rm. 1244. Students must log onto this course by the end of the first week of class, or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CE 6 and/or WebCT. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30768  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**DAYS**: M  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30770  
**SEC**: HY1  
**TIME**: 6/22-7/26  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Snyder, Peter  
**ROOM**: 1205

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30770  
**SEC**: HY1  
**TIME**: 6/22-7/26  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Snyder, Peter  
**ROOM**: 1205

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30720  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**DAYS**: M  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30720  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**DAYS**: M  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**CRN**: 30720  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**DAYS**: M  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/12  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Bassi, Lisa  
**ROOM**: FWELLC

**HYBRID CLASS**: The above course requires students to meet on campus 2 hours per week in addition to online course work. Note: Day/time listed above. This course uses CE 6 and WebCT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder or contact instructor at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

### Wellbeing

#### PHYSICS

**PHYS 205 F**  
**Physics for the Life Sciences I** (formerly College Physics)  
**CRN**: 30443  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/23  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Raoufi, Aziz  
**ROOM**: 1960  
This course covers Newtonian mechanics, conservation laws in mechanics, mechanical waves, sound, gas laws and basic thermodynamics.  
**Prereq**: MATH 142 F with a grade of “C” or better  
**Pass/No Pass/Letter Grade Option**

**PHYS 210 F**  
**Physics with Calculus for the Life Sciences I** (formerly Physics)  
**CRN**: 30444  
**SEC**: 001  
**TIME**: 1:00-3:30 P  
**DAYS**: MTWR  
**BEG.-END.**: 6/22-7/23  
**INSTRUCTOR**: Raoufi, Aziz  
**ROOM**: 1960  
This course is the first half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 F and PHYS 211 F) for students majoring in the life sciences. This is the course required by all the UCs and some of the State colleges for Biology majors.

**Coreq**: MATH 150AF  
**Transfer**: CSU, UC
POLITICAL SCIENCE

POSC 100 F  
American Government  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

An introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other elements involving American politics that stresses the development of student analytical skills. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in POSC 100HF.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30245</th>
<th>001</th>
<th>10:40-1:20 P</th>
<th>MTWR</th>
<th>6/22-7/23</th>
<th>Salas, Ricardo</th>
<th>1413</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30247</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Matthews, Craig</td>
<td>1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30294</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Conforti, Daniel</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE CLASS</strong>: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. This course uses PAGEOUT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jreilly">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jreilly</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jreilly@fullcoll.edu">jreilly@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 27; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30295</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reilly, Joseph</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE CLASS</strong>: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. This course uses PAGEOUT. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at <a href="http://jreilly.pageout.net/page.dyn/student/main/instructor_home">http://jreilly.pageout.net/page.dyn/student/main/instructor_home</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jreilly@fullcoll.edu">jreilly@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 27; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30296</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Balma, Jodi</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE CLASS</strong>: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CE 6. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jbalma">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jbalma</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jbalma@fullcoll.edu">jbalma@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 27; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admissions & Records Office Hours

March 1 – May 29

Monday–Thursday.................................8:00 am–6:30 pm
Friday ...................................................8:00 am–2:00 pm

**Summer Hours: June 1 – August 7**

Monday–Thursday.................................8:00 am–6:30 pm
Friday ...................................................CLOSED

Holiday Closures

Memorial Day — Monday, May 25
Non-Instruction Day — Thursday, July 2

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 101 F  
General Psychology  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course scientifically introduces major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological and abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101HF.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30256</th>
<th>001</th>
<th>10:40-1:20 P</th>
<th>MTWR</th>
<th>6/22-7/23</th>
<th>Felender, Julie</th>
<th>721</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30637</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Wolfe, Jeana</td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30291</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kyle, Diana</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE CLASS</strong>: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CE 6. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dkyle">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dkyle</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:dkyle@fullcoll.edu">dkyle@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 27; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 101HF  
Honors General Psychology  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Honors students will study and do library research on major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101 F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30257</th>
<th>HN1</th>
<th>6:30-9:10 P</th>
<th>MTWR</th>
<th>6/22-7/23</th>
<th>Felender, Julie</th>
<th>1430</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 25; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSY 120 F  
Human Sexuality  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course students will explore many of the interacting culture, personal and health factors relating to human sexual development, attitudes and behavior.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30292</th>
<th>OL1</th>
<th>ONLINE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Lee, Calista</th>
<th>6/22-7/26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE CLASS with OPTIONAL ORIENTATION</strong>: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. An OPTIONAL IN-PERSON ORIENTATION is scheduled for Mon, June 22, 4:00-5:30 pm, in Rm. 611. This course uses CE 6. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/clee">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/clee</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:clee@fullcoll.edu">clee@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without &quot;W&quot;: June 27; Last day to drop with &quot;W&quot;: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES BEG.-END.</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30293</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
<td>Kyle, Diana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CE 6. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kyle">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kyle</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:dkyle@fullcoll.edu">dkyle@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without “W”: June 27; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30303</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:50-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Banda, Sergio</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30304</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-1:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Smith, Joan</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30310</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:30-4:20 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Itagaki, Michael</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30312</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:10 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/23</td>
<td>Eimquist, Victoria</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30321</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>6/22-7/26</td>
<td>Banda, Sergio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 23rd or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CE 6. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/sbanda">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/sbanda</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:sbanda@fullcoll.edu">sbanda@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>. Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without “W”: June 27; Last day to drop with “W”: July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPANISH

#### SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30551</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:55-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kang, Kelly</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30552</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>7:55-10:30 A</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elmquist, Victoria</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30554</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-2:15 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-7/30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Taar, Mireille</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30553</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:05 P</td>
<td>MTWR</td>
<td>6/22-8/13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ray, Michael</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30562</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/22-8/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arceo, Rosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course emphasizes communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in SPAN 101HF.

**Prereq:** SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better.

#### SPAN 201 F Spanish for the Spanish Speaker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>BEG.-END.</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30566</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/22-8/16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Callahan, Lina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class requires 2 hours and 5 min per week arranged lab. The above class is conducted entirely online using a class WIKI and publisher site. Students are required to attend one of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Sat, June 20, 10-12:00 Noon OR Mon, June 22, 1:30-3:00 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST log on to the WIKI by June 22 and bring to the Orientation the Pre-course Checklist, Syllabus and a completed Student Profile, available on instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/callahan, or contact instructor at lcallahan@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

**Prereq:** A native speaking knowledge of Spanish.

Offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for those who do not have a formal training in the language. Students are required to access the course at http://online.fullcoll.edu on the first day of the term, June 22, 2009 and begin working immediately.

**Prereq:** SPAN 101 F or SPAN 102 F.

**Transfer:** CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

### SPRING BREAK

**Dates:** April 13-17

**Days:** Monday = M, Tuesday = T, Wednesday = W, Thursday = R, Friday = F, Saturday = S, Sunday = U

---

**Spanish for the Spanish Speaker**

**Transfer:** CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prereq:** SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better.

This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America. Students who receive credit in this course may not receive credit in SPAN 102HF.

**Prereq:** SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better.

**Transfer:** CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Transfer:** CSU, UC

---

**Last day to add:** July 4; **Last day to drop without "W":** July 4; **Last day to drop with "W":** June 24.

---

**Last day to add:** July 4; **Last day to drop without "W":** June 30; **Last day to drop with "W":** Aug 1; **Last day to drop for refund: July 26.

---

**Last day to add:** July 4; **Last day to drop without "W":** June 30; **Last day to drop with "W":** Aug 1; **Last day to drop for refund: June 26.

---

**Last day to add:** July 4; **Last day to drop without "W":** July 30; **Last day to drop with "W":** August 1; **Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

---

**Last day to add:** July 4; **Last day to drop without "W":** July 30; **Last day to drop with "W":** August 1; **Last day to drop for refund: June 24.

---

**Last day to add:** July 4; **Last day to drop without "W":** July 30; **Last day to drop with "W":** August 1; **Last day to drop for refund: June 24.
SPAN 203 F
Intermediate Spanish III
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prereq: SPAN 102 F or two years of high school Spanish, both with a grade of “C” or better
Develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides an expanded review of key grammatical concepts.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

ONLINE CLASS: The above class is conducted entirely online and uses CE 6.
This course requires students to attend one of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATION dates in Rm. 611: Mon, June 22, 11-12:30 pm OR Wed, June 24, 6-7:30 pm. Students MUST ATTEND one of the two orientations or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor’s website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kkang, or contact instructor at kkang@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: July 4; Last day to drop without “W”: July 4; Last day to drop with “W”: July 4; Last day to drop for refund: June 26.

SPCH 105 F
Interpersonal Communication
Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: College level reading and completion of ENGL 060 F
Gain an understanding of effective communication skills in the interpersonal arena; topics include perception, listening, nonverbal communication and conflict resolution.

Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

Drop for Non-Payment
- Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Fullerton College does not bill for unpaid registrations.
- Students who register between May 11th and June 16th MAY BE DROPPED from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after June 17th will NOT BE DROPPED but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees, will have a hold placed on their records.
SPCH 135 F
Essentials of Argumentation
4 Units
Advisory: College level reading and completion of ENGL 060 F
The purpose of the course is to help an individual develop critical thinking abilities and effective logical support for oral advocacy.

STSV 071 F
Adaptive Computer Access: Word Processing
0.5 to 2 Units
Advisory: Eligibility through Disability Support Services
Students with various disabilities will be assessed on computer skills. Course provides guided instruction/application in the introduction and use of computers with access technologies to enhance college success.
• Non-degree credit
• Open Entry/Open Exit

STSV 072 F
Learning Assessment
0.5 Units
Advisory: Eligibility through Disability Support Services
An intensive diagnostic learning assessment process will be conducted for students with learning disabilities. Emphasis will be placed on assessing specific academic and learning modality strengths and weaknesses. See instructor prior to enrolling.
• Non-degree credit
• Open Entry/Open Exit

STSV 075 F
Adaptive Computer: Learning Strategies
0.5 to 2 Units
Advisory: Eligibility through Disability Support Services
Guided instruction to improve study strategies and basic learning skills through computer-assisted instruction. Designed for students with learning disabilities or acquired brain injuries who are eligible through Disability Support Services.
• Non-degree credit
• Open Entry/Open Exit

The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This course uses CE 8. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at wmittler@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.

TECH 199 F
Technology and Engineering: Independent Study
1 to 3 Units
Prereq: Introductory course in appropriate subject area
This course is designed for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of technical areas through individual study.

TECH 199 F
200 6/22-7/29 Gornto, Heidi 842
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without “W”: June 25; Last day to drop with “W”: July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 23.

THEA 072 F
Movement/Performance Skills for Musical Theatre
1 Unit
Advisory: Enrollment is by audition or interview only
This exciting summer theatre program provides an in-depth analysis and application of the techniques and skills necessary for the creation, execution and choreography of musical theatre. Emphasis is placed on analyzing and performing a variety of musical theatre styles, and the class culminates in a performance day. This class is taken in conjunction with MUS 070 F.
• Plus 8-12 hours arranged
• Non-degree credit

THEA 100 F
Introduction to the Theatre
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
See the exciting and dynamic world of theater from a new perspective. Develop a keen understanding of play analysis, the role of audience and the various production components that create a theatrical event. Play attendance is required. (Acting is not required for this class)

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = R   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = U
THEA 105 F
Musical Theatre History
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course explores the uniquely American art form that is musical theatre. Students will learn how the composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors, and designers contributed to the formation and the popularity of musical theatre, as it exists today.

THEA 137 F
Summer Theatre Workshop
3 Units
Advisory: Enrollment by audition or interview only
Offered during the summer session, this course involves the study and laboratory exploration of all aspects of theatre production, culminating in a series of public performances.

THEA 149 F
Stage Crew Activity
0.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
Practical lab experience in the technical aspects of theatre resulting in public performance of theatrical productions. NOTE: 0.5 unit = 27 hours, 1 unit = 54 hours, 2 units = 108 hours, 3 units = 162 hours.

THEA 210 F
Theatre Arts Seminar
1 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course allows for flexibility in designing special activities for beginning students and special topic classes for advanced students. May be taken four times for credit.

WELL 232 F
Introduction to Massage
4 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course offers students the essentials of professional massage. It gives the student a solid core of skills, knowledge and experiential learning for giving a stress relieving full-body massage.

WELL 238 F
Massage and Bodywork Lab
2 Units
Advisory: WELL 232 F and WELL 236 F
This course offers students the practical experience of giving a professional massage, builds confidence with the public and further develops their core skills knowledge while giving a stress relieving full-body massage.

Registration Help Line
Phone: 1-714-992-7177
E-mail: admissions@fullcoll.edu
May 11 – May 29
Monday–Thursday.................................8:00 am–6:30 pm
Friday ..................................................8:00 am–2:00 pm

June 1 – 25
Monday–Thursday.................................8:00 am–6:30 pm
Friday ..................................................8:00 am–2:00 pm
CLOSED

Starting June 29
Call the main Admissions and Records Office line at: 1-714-992-7075
Holiday
Closed Memorial Day — Monday, May 25
ADDRESS CHANGE
Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address changes. Students should also leave a forwarding address with the U.S. Postal Service. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the Admissions and Records Office when an incorrect address is on file. Refer to the Student Information section on this page.

ATTENDANCE
Attendance at the first class meeting is highly recommended. Failure to attend may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class.

AUDITING COURSES
Enrolled students who wish to audit a class must file a “Petition to Audit” with the Admissions and Records Office by the add deadline of the class. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

BASIC SKILLS COURSES
Students will not receive credit for more than 30 units of remedial or basic skills courses in the district. Students who exhaust this unit limitation will be referred to appropriate non-credit continuing education services, with certain exceptions. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

CAMPUS HOLDS
Fullerton College will withhold grades, diplomas, transcripts, registration privileges, or any combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to clear a campus obligation (unpaid balance of enrollment fees, returned check, unpaid loan, equipment not returned, equipment breakages, unpaid fines or materials owed to the library, etc.). Students must clear all holds before registering for classes. Any item withheld shall be released when the student clears the campus obligation.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Fullerton College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE PROGRESSION
Students are expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION
Students will be blocked from registering into courses for which they are not eligible. To request an exception to the Course Repetition policy, students must file a petition with the Admissions and Records Office.

Incomplete (I) Grades
If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student cannot re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed within one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades
If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student must re-enroll in the course the following term.

Non-Repeatable Courses
A course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, or NP may be repeated only once. A course in which a student has earned an A, B, C, CR, or P may be repeated only under exceptional circumstances.

Repeatable Courses
Students may repeat a course only up to the maximum number of repetitions permitted in accordance with the College Catalog.

PASS/NO PASS
If a course is listed in the College Catalog as “Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass Option,” a student choosing to take the course with a P/NP grade must file a “Pass/No Pass Grade Request” form in the Admissions and Records Office no later than the add deadline of the course. Once the request is submitted, the grading option is not reversible.

STUDENT INFORMATION
Student data should be kept current to receive important information from the college.

E-mail addresses may be changed online. Login to myGateway, click Update E-mail Addresses in the Personal Information box.

Mailing Address and Phone numbers may be changed online. Login to myGateway, click Update Addresses and Phone in the Personal Information box.

Name Changes — Currently enrolled students who wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the “Student Information Change” form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of legal name change shall be required.

GRADES
Final grades are not mailed to students. Grades are available online approximately three weeks after the class ends. Login to myGateway, click Student Records.

(continued)
**MATRICULATION APPEALS PROCEDURES**

A Matriculation Appeals Petition may be filed for any of the following concerns:

**Review of Placement Decisions**
The student must make an appointment to see the Dean of Counseling. If the Dean of Counseling is unavailable within three (3) working days, the student shall take the appeal directly to the Dean of Humanities or Dean of Mathematics as appropriate. The student must include documentation and/or information to support the appeal.

**Waiver of Prerequisites**
If a corequisite or prerequisite is not offered in a given term, the student may request a waiver of the corequisite and/or prerequisite. The student shall take the petition directly to the dean of the division responsible for the course. The request must be made prior to the first day of the term.

Students may challenge a prerequisite on the grounds it is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required; or because the student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite. The student shall take the petition directly to the dean of the division responsible for the course.

**Complaint of Unlawful Discrimination**
If a student feels that assessment, orientation, counseling, prerequisites (or any other matriculation procedure) is being applied in a discriminatory manner; a petition may be filed with the Dean of Counseling. Petitions for the above appeals are available in the Counseling Center (2000 Building).

**OPEN ENROLLMENT**
It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 11, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

**PRIVACY RELEASE**
Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College may release or publish, without the student’s prior consent, items in the category of public information, which include name, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities in sports, weight and height (if a member of an athletic team), dates of attendance, and degrees and awards received, and recent previous education institutions or agencies attended.

Students who wish to have this information restricted must submit a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

**REQUEST TO EXCLUDE “D” or “F” GRADES**
If a student has previously received a “D” or “F” grade in a course taken at Fullerton College and repeats exactly the same course and earns a higher letter grade, the student may petition to exclude the “D” or “F” grade from his or her cumulative grade point average. Petitions are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for complete information.

**VARIABLE UNIT COURSES**
Units may be increased/decreased no later than the withdrawal deadline of the course. Students must increase/decrease units at the Admissions and Records Office. Additional fees will be charged for increased units.

**WITHDRAWAL POLICY**
While an instructor may drop a student for excessive absences, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Instructor approval is not required. Students must drop/withdraw classes by the appropriate deadline date through myGateway.

For all summer classes, refer to the comment line under the specific section (CRN) of the class for deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates. These dates are subject to change without notice in order to comply with state accounting regulations. Failure to officially withdraw from a class may result in a grade of “F” or “NP.”

---

**CAMPUS COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records Lobby</td>
<td>2000 Building, 1st Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center/Cadena Center</td>
<td>College Center 212, 1st Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Lab</td>
<td>Rooms 511 and 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>800 Building (LLRC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills Center</td>
<td>800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Dates and hours of availability may vary*
Students may earn one Associate in Arts Degree and multiple Associate in Science Degrees. Those who were previously awarded an Associate in Arts Degree will not be eligible for an Associate in Science Degree in that same major.

REQUIREMENTS:
1. Completion of 60 degree applicable units with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.
2. Residence Requirement
   a. A minimum of 24 units accumulated during two or more semesters must be completed at Fullerton College; OR
   b. The last 12 units prior to awarding the degree must be completed at Fullerton College.
3. Completion of course work in a major as required (see college catalog).
4. Completion of general education:
   a. 24 units as stipulated by the Fullerton College graduation requirements; OR
   b. 39 units as stipulated by the CSU general education requirements; OR
   c. 37–39 units as stipulated by the IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) requirements.
5. Completion of a one-unit physical education activity course, or PE 243 F Stress Management through Physical Activity or PE 266 F Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept.
6. Completion of one Multicultural Education course: AJ 278 F; ANTH 102 F or 102HF (F'06), 105 F (F'99), 107 F; BUS 131 F (F'98), 242 F; CDES 110 F, 201 F (F'99); CRTV 126AF (F'00), 126BF (F'00); DANC 210 F (F'03); ENGL 218 F (F'01), 239 F (F'97), 243 F or 243HF (F'06), 247 F; ETHS 101 F; FASH 244 F; FOOD 130 F; GEOG 100 F or 100HF (F'07), 160 F; HIST 110 F (F'00) or 110HF (F'06), 111 F (F'00) or 111HF (F'06), 112 F (F'99) or 112HF (F'99), 113 F (F'99) or 113HF (F'99); HIST 270 F (F'02); MKT 205 F (F'03); PE 250 F (F'99); PHIL 105 F (F'98) or 105HF (F'98), 270 F (F'98); PSY 131 F (F'03), 145 F (F'97); SOC 101 F or 101HF (F'03), 102 F (F'99); SPAN 206 F (F'03); SPCH 120 F; THEA 108 F (F'03).
7. Graduation Reading Requirement:
   a. A satisfactory score on the reading component of the placement test or a reading proficiency test approved by the Reading Department;
   b. A passing grade in READ 096 F (formerly READ 056BF), READ 142 F, any course in the IGETC (1B) or CSU (A3) Critical Thinking category; OR
   c. A passing grade in ESL 185 F.


Twenty-four (24) Units Total Minimum Required — Three Units in Each of the Eight (8) Sub-categories
Courses appearing in more than one area may only be counted in one area.

New courses for 2008–2009 are listed in bold.

AREA A – Language and Rationality (6 units)

A1 Written Communication (3 units)
BUS 111 F; ENGL 100 F or 100HF; JOUR 101 F

A2 Analytical Thinking (3 units)
CIS 100 F, 111 F; CRTV 118 F; CSCI 123 F; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; JOINT 101 F; MATH 120 F or 120HF; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F; SOSC 120 F; SPCH 100 F, 105 F, 120 F, 124 F, 135 F
Also, MATH 120 F or 120HF may only be used in one area

AREA B – Natural Sciences and Mathematics (6 units)

B1 Physical Sciences and Life Sciences (3 units)
Physical Sciences: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 106 F, 116 F, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F; PHSC 102 F, 103AF, 103BF; PHYS 130 F, 205 F, 210 F, 221 F; TECH 088 F
Life Sciences: ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 222 F, 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 126 F; HED 140 F, 150 F; NUTR 210 F

B2 Mathematics (3 units)
Math Proficiency Exam (see catalog and/or counselor for information); BUS 151 F; ELEC 056AF; MATH 040 F or higher within the Math Division; SOSC 120 F; TECH 081 F.
Also, MATH 120 F or 120HF may only be used in one area

AREA C – Arts and Humanities (6 units)

C1 Visual Arts, Music, Theatre and Dance (3 units)

C2 Literature, Philosophy, Religion and Foreign Language (3 units)
101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F

AREA D – Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units)

D1 Social, Political and Economic Institutions (3 units)

D2 Social Behavior and Self Understanding (3 units)
ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 105 F; BUS 266 F; CDES 120 F, 140 F, 173 F, 201 F; COUN 163 F; GEOG 160 F; PSY 101 F or 101HF, 110 F, 120 F, 131 F, 139 F; SOC 101 F or 101HF, 225 F or 225HF, 275 F or 275HF; WMNS 100 F

NOTE: Some majors have restricted or special general education requirements; see your counselor.

DEADLINE TO SUBMIT APPLICATION FOR SUMMER 2009 GRADUATION IS JULY 13, 2009

51
### AREA A: Communication in the English Language (9 units)

| A1 | Oral: SPCH 100 F, 105 F, 124 F, 135 F* |
| A2 | Written: ENGL 100 F or 100HF |
| A3 | Critical Thinking: ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F; SPCH 135 F* |

* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA B: Physical Universe and Life Forms (9 units minimum)

One lecture course is required from each section. One matching lab must be included for Physical Science or Life Science if lecture and lab are taken separately.

**NOTE:** Some colleges may require two lab courses if student is not fully certified.

| B1 | Physical Science: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 116 F, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F; PHSC 102 F, 103AF (beg Spr'07), 103BF (beg Spr'07); PHYS 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221F, 222F, 223 F |
| B3 | Laboratory Activity: ANTH 101LF; BIOL 102LF; ESC 100LF, 101LF, 116LF, 130LF; ENVS 105LF; GEOG 102LF |

Underlined courses satisfy the Lab requirement (B3)

| B4 | Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: (Grade of "C" or better required) MATH 100 F, 120 F or 120HF, 129 F, 130 F, 141 F, 142 F, 150AF, 150BF, 171 F, 172 F, 250AF, 250BF; PSY 161 F; SOCSCI 120 F, 121 F |

### AREA C: Arts, Foreign Language, Literature and Philosophy (9 units minimum)

At least one course is required from section 1 and 2.


* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA D: Social, Political and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background (9 units minimum)

Select from at least two different disciplines. Courses in ITALICS may be used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals Requirement.

| D1 | Anthropology and Archeology: ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F |
| D2 | Economics: ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF |
| D4 | Gender Studies: WMNS 100 F |
| D5 | Geography: GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 160 F |
| D6 | History: HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F*, 160AF, 160BF, 162AF, 162BF, 165 F, 170 F or 170HF*, 171 F or 171HF*, 270 F*, 275 F |
| D7 | Interdisciplinary or Behavioral Science: CDES 120 F*; JOUR 110 F |
| D8 | Political Science, Government and Legal Institutions: POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 220 F (beg Spr'07), 230 F, 275 F |
| D9 | Psychology: PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 145 F, 202 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF |
| D0 | Sociology and Criminology: SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F, 225 F or 225HF, 275 F or 275HF, 285 F, 292 F |

* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA E: Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development (3 units minimum)

| CDES 120 F* (beg F'06); COUN 151 F, 163 F; HED 140 F; NUTR 210 F; PSY 120 F, 139 F; PE 248 F, 266 F; SPCH 120 F; WELL 230 F |


### The United States History, Constitution and American Ideals CSRU Graduation Requirement

May be met by completing 6 units from the following two categories:

1. U.S. Government: POSC 100 F or 100HF AND

(The two courses used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals requirement may also be used to meet 6 of the 9 unit AREA C and AREA D unit requirements if applicable.)

+ Courses are also listed in Area C2.
AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES
At least 3 courses = 9 semester units (one course is required from each area)

3A Arts

3B Humanities

AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
At least 3 courses = 9 semester units from at least 2 different disciplines
4A ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F 4B ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF 4C ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F+ (beg Spr’06), 131 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 170 F, 171 F 4D WMNS 100 F 4E GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 160 F 4F HIST 112 F+ (beg Spr’06) or 112HF+ (beg Spr’06), 113 F (beg Spr’06) or 113HF+ (beg Spr’06), 270 F 4H POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F, 120 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 230 F 4I PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F, 202 F, 222 F, 225 F or 251HF 4J SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 275 F or 275HF, 285 F, 292 F + Course can only be used in one area.

AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
At least 2 courses = 7–9 semester units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Underlined courses meet the lab requirement.

5A Physical Science
CHEM 100 F+, 101 F+, 103 F+, 107 F+, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F+, 100LF+, 101 LF, 101LF; 103 F, 105 F, 116 F, 116LF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 130LF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F, 102LF; PHSC 102 F+; PHYS 130 F+, 205 F+, 206 F+, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F+ + CHEM 100 F or CHEM 103 F: no UC credit if taken after CHEM 111AF + If CHEM 101 F and 107 F combined: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course (no UC credit for CHEM 101 F or 107 F if taken after 111AF) + If ESC 100 F, 100LF and PHSC 102 F combined: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course. + PHSC 102 F: no UC credit for PHSC 102 F if taken after a college course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

5B Biological Sciences

6A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH
(UC requirement only)
Complete 2 years of the same foreign language of high school level work with a grade of “C” or better OR earn a score of “3” or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement Test OR earn a score of “3” or higher on the College Board Achievement Test in Foreign Language OR earn a score of “5” or higher in the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Examinations in languages other than English OR earn a satisfactory score on the SAT II: Subject Test in Languages other than English OR complete 1 course from the courses below: CHIN 102 F, FREN 102 F, GERM 102 F, ITAL 102 F, JAPN 102 F, PORT 102 F, SPAN 102 F or 102HF, 201 F or completion of a foreign language in Area 3B
SUPPORT SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2000 Bldg  (714) 992-7075
www.admissions.fullcoll.edu

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students; maintains, retrieves and distributes student records and transcripts; serves as the final evaluation of all graduation applications; reports attendance data to appropriate agencies; provides information and supportive contracts to students, faculty, administrators, and the community.

Audit Fee — per unit ...............................................$ 15.00
Duplicate Diploma ......................................................$ 15.00
Taxpayers on nonfullernto .................................$ 10.00
Hand Carry or Rush charge for Transcript Request
(in addition to $3.00 transcript fee charge) ...............$ 3.00
Verification of Student Status .....................................$ 3.00
Hand Carry or Rush Verification
(in addition to $3.00 verification fee charge) .............$ 10.00

ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist ALL Fullerton College students and staff in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the Skills Center, the Tutoring Center, and the Writing Center. The ASC is located on the first floor (north or west entrances) of the Library/Learning Resource Center (800 Building).

ASC Director:  (714) 992-7066
E-mail: academicsupport@fullcoll.edu
Web: academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

All Academic Support Center services are FREE to Fullerton College students.

Skills Center Services:
• Self-paced support for skill development in study skills, critical thinking, science, English and a variety of other subjects.
• Administration of make-up exams for all Fullerton College courses.
• Instructional lab support for courses in reading, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, and writing.

E-mail: skillscenter@fullcoll.edu  (714) 992-7144
Web: skillscenter.fullcoll.edu

Hours: Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–6:30 pm

Tutoring Center Services — LLRC, Room 806
• Free tutoring for many college courses by CRLA-trained faculty-recommended tutors
• Appointments available: one hour per week per course. DSS and EOPS students receive additional time.
• Walk-in tutoring for accounting, chemistry, physics and math Monday–Friday
• Walk-in tutoring for math, science, accounting and English/ESL on Saturdays
• ESL Specialists offer appointments, conversation circles and workshops for ESL students
• Various workshops offered each semester
• E-mail tutoring in math and English

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

200 Bldg, Room 222  (714) 992-7118
Mon–Thurs 7:30 am–4 pm  http://studentwww.fullcoll.edu/as

The Associated Students (A.S.) offers:
• Student Leadership Opportunities (i.e. A.S. Executives, Senators, Commissioners and Senate Members)
• Shared Governance Representation
• A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
• Campus Photo IDs
• Club/Organization Constitution Approval
• Club/Organization and Inter-Club Council Leadership Opportunities
• Co-sponsorship Support for Departments and Divisions
• Instructional Funding for Divisions to benefit students
• Programs, Activities, Discounts and Services for FC Students
• Regional and Statewide Leadership Involvement
• Student Center and Game Room
• “Teacher of the Year” Selection

A.S. Benefits membership is only $7.50 per semester and $3.75 for the Summer term. The A.S. Benefits validation is placed on your Campus ID Card. Members receive:
• A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
• Valuable discounts, services and activities
• Free admission to special campus activities

Purchased an A.S. membership during registration or throughout the semester in Student Affairs, Room 223.
BOOKSTORE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor
Hours: Monday–Thursday 7:45 am–7:00 pm
Friday 7:45 am–3:45 pm
(Hours will be amended for holidays, campus closings, and other events and will be posted at the Bookstore and on Bookstore voicemail.) Extended back-to-school hours will be posted.

- ORDER YOUR BOOKS ONLINE at http://bookstore.fullcoll.edu
- REFUND POLICY
  TEXTBOOKS are refundable within 10 BUSINESS DAYS of the start of the term as posted on the receipt and in the Bookstore. New texts MUST be in perfect condition: no markings, no folds, creases, or scratches. Any ORIGINAL shrink-wrap must be intact on books sold shrink-wrapped. Books for canceled classes subject to the publishers’ return policies. TEXTBOOKS purchased after 10 days from the start of the term may be returned within 24 hours only. New conditions as above apply. There are no refunds on texts purchased in the last weeks of any semester. All returns must be accompanied by a FC Bookstore Receipt.

- FORMS OF TENDER
  Personal, local, imprinted checks made payable to FC Bookstore are accepted in the amount of purchase with current student photo ID and driver’s license. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and ATM/Debit cards are accepted with provisions posted. Photo ID may be required.

BURSAR’S OFFICE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor
The Bursar’s Office (Campus Accounting) provides the following services to students:
- Sells monthly bus passes (OCTA only)
- Collects payment for field study trips
- Returned checks (NSF) collections and payments
- Establishes and monitors scholarship accounts

BUS AND TRAIN INFORMATION

OCTA runs 5 buses by the College: 24, 43, 47, 147 and 213. OCTA Route 26 and Metrolink and Amtrak trains serve the Fullerton Transportation Center, just a 5-minute walk, or a short bus ride away. To get customized trip planning, call OCTA at (714) 636-RIDE, Metrolink (800) 371-LINK or Amtrak (800) USA-RAIL.

30-day OCTA bus passes are available for $45 at the Bursar’s Office (714) 992-7555. Seniors (65 and older) and those with disabilities may purchase a 30-day pass for $15 with proof of eligibility. During the first two weeks of the semester, full-time students (12 or more units) may purchase a bus pass for 75 days at $75 or 120 days at $120. Prices are subject to change by OCTA. You must have current student ID for purchase of discounted bus passes (75/120 day).

CALWORKS

315 N. Pomona (714) 992-7101
(just west of campus, between Whiting and Wilshire)
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–5:00 pm http://calworks.fullcoll.edu
The CALWORKS Program is for students who are receiving AFDC/Welfare. Participation in FC CALWORKS meets the requirements mandated by the County. Services include:
- Academic, career and personal counseling
- Referral to both on and off-campus resources for basic needs and emergency support services such as housing, utilities, mental health and shelters
- Child care grants for both on and off-campus childcare providers
- Emergency assistance for bus passes, parking permits and books
- Advocates for student rights
- Overview of program available to those who are planning to apply for AFDC/Welfare

CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7121
Mon–Thurs 9:00 am–5:00 pm http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu
The Career and Life Planning Center offers individual and group appointments with career counseling faculty. The Center provides the following career development services and resources:
- Counseling to facilitate career exploration and career decision making
- Counseling for career/life transitions
- Special workshops and courses for undecided and adult re-entry students
- Assistance with resumes, application letters and interviewing techniques
- Computerized career information systems
- Career research assistance
- Extensive research library of career reference materials

MISSION STATEMENT
We prepare students to be successful learners.

VISION STATEMENT
Fullerton College will create a community that promotes inquiry and intellectual curiosity, personal growth and a life-long appreciation for the power of learning.

CORE VALUES
We respect and value the diversity of our entire community.
We value tradition and innovation.
We support the involvement of all in the decision-making process.
We expect everyone to continue growing and learning.
We believe in the power of the individual and the strength of the group.
We expect everyone to display behavior in accordance with personal integrity and high ethical standards.
We accept our responsibility for the betterment of the world around us.
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER/LAB SCHOOL

The Fullerton College Child Development Center and Lab School provide a high quality early childhood program for preschool children ages 2½–5½. Teachers design the early care and learning programs to meet the developmental needs, interests and learning styles of the children. The center is licensed and holds accreditation from the National Association for the Education of Young Children. The Center serves families without regard to sex, race, religion, sexual preference or physical handicap.

In addition, The Child Development Lab School serves as a college classroom for students in the Child Development and Educational Studies Department. Teachers provide an environment that supports and promotes early care and learning through the creation of natural learning spaces where children can investigate, learn and develop.

The hours of operation are Monday through Friday from 7:30 am to 6:00 pm. The Center is open year round and follows the holiday schedule of Fullerton College. There are 2, 3 and 5 day enrollment options. The program is available to students, Fullerton College staff and the greater community. We provide the children with a nutritious breakfast, lunch and snack daily at no additional cost. Please call to visit, check availability and tuition rates or to be added to our waiting list. The Center offers free and reduced cost child-care services to eligible families. The Center serves families without regard to sex, race, religion, sexual preference or physical handicap.

The Child Development Center is a part of the Fullerton College Social Sciences Division and works in conjunction with the faculty of the Child Development and Educational Studies Department.

For further details see our web site at www.fullcoll.edu or call (714) 992-7069.

COUNSELING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7084
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–7:00 pm
Online Counseling: http://counseling.fullcoll.edu

The Counseling Center offers new, continuing and returning students individual appointments with counseling faculty to:

- Assist students in preparing a Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP), which includes courses to meet the requirements for college majors, career preparation or transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- Provide students with information on transfer, major preparation and general education requirements
- Provide students with unofficial progress checks for certificates, associate degrees and transfer requirements
- Provide unofficial evaluations of other college transcripts
- Assist students in appropriate selection of Math, English and basic skills courses
- Assist students in clarifying and selecting their career goals
- Assist students in resolving concerns about life management issues
- Provide information on college policies and regulations
- Provide walk-in general information counseling
- Provide Orientation and New Student Group Advising
- Assistance with matriculation forms

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

840 Bldg, Room 842 (714) 992-7099
Mon–Thurs 7:30 am–5:00 pm http://dsp.fullcoll.edu

Disability Support Services is the college’s resource for educational accommodations and/or services to enrolled students with professionally verified disabilities. Services may include, but are not limited to:

- Priority registration
- Specialized academic counseling
- Materials in alternate formats
- Note taking assistance
- Test taking facilitation
- Special classes: Adaptive Computer Access and Learning Strategies
- Use of the Adaptive Computer Lab — hours vary, please check with the office
- Specialized tutoring
- Adaptive equipment
- Interpreters

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

2000 Bldg, 2020 (714) 992-7097
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–6:00 pm http://eops.fullcoll.edu

EOPS is a statewide program of the California Community Colleges that offers services to students who qualify based on a demonstrated economic and educational disadvantage. Participation in the program is limited by funding, so apply as early as possible. Services include:

- Counseling—both professional and para-professional
- Assistance in applying for financial aid and scholarships
- Workshops
- Transfer services
- Assistance with books

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

fed school code 001201

100 Bldg, Room 115 (714) 992-7091
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–6:00 pm http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu


- Apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov
- FC Financial aid staff will mail you documents to complete your file approximately 3 weeks after you apply online
- Apply for Board of Governors Fee Waiver on myGateway or by completing the FAFSA for 2009–2010. NOTE: Your 2008–2009 fee waiver will not cover Summer 2009. You must re-apply each Summer for the upcoming year.
- Please note that the Fee Waiver only covers enrollment fees; student must pay health fees and any material fees
FOOD SERVICE

CAMPUS DINING
- The Food Court, located in the College Center, features several branded concepts including Grill 155, Ultimate Baja, La Vincita Pizza and Pasta, Stacks Deli and a wide variety of grab-and-go convenience items.
- Beverage and Snack vending units are located throughout the campus for 24/7 availability.

FULLERTON COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

Need Money for School?
Apply for a Scholarship!

Go to http://fullertoncollegescholarships.com 315 Pomona Ave., Fullerton, CA 92832
by the deadline stated on the application.

(714) 525-5651

HEALTH SERVICES

1200 Bldg, Room 1204 (714) 992-7093
Mon–Thurs 8:30 am–1:00 pm http://healthservices.fullcoll.edu
May 26–June 30, 2009

Health Services provides health care and crisis assessment for Fullerton College students. Pursuant to Education Code and District policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee of $16 per semester and $13 for summer session. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Requests for the exemption must be made to the Director of Health Services. Both the health fee and exemption are subject to change by the State legislature.

The mandatory health fee which must be paid at the time of registration, makes the following services available:
- Health/Wellness counseling
- Medical treatment for illness
- First aid for traumatic injuries
- Hearing appraisals
- Referrals to community agencies
- Physician consultations by appointment
- Clinical laboratory testing at reduced costs
- Medications and/or prescriptions at reduced costs
- Minor surgery at reduced costs
- Individual crisis screening/assessment with an RN or licensed mental health counselor

YOUR HEALTH FEES AT WORK

The Student Health Center provides all of the services you find in a routine medical clinic. Most of the services such as a visit to the physician, nurse practitioner, RN, psychologist, or health educator are at no cost to you. Laboratory tests, immunizations, medications, pelvic exams and employment or wellness exams are provided at very low fees. Call (714) 992-7093 or *83

Campus Public Phones.
Nurses are available from Mon–Thurs, 8:30 am–1:00 pm
Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, and Psychologists
by appointment

Check out our website: http://healthservices.fullcoll.edu
Health Center Open May 26 to June 30, 2009

IDENTIFICATION CARD

Campus IDs may be obtained in Room 214 of the College Center during advertised hours. Students are required to have a Fullerton College Campus Photo ID Card to:
- Use Math and Computer Science labs, open computer labs, fitness and circuit training labs
- Purchase items at the College Bookstore by check or credit card
- To check books out of the College Library
- To use the services in the Academic Support Center and Student Affairs

The Campus Photo Identification Card is only $2.50 and is purchased only once during your tenure at Fullerton College. You will need valid photo identification and proof of enrollment to obtain an FC Photo ID Card.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER

200 Bldg, Room 220 (714) 992-7078
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–5:00 pm http://isc.fullcoll.edu

International Student Center (ISC) provides services to international students on the F-1 student visa and those seeking an F-1 student visa. The ISC is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. International students benefit from specialized and individual attention. Services and programs include:
- International Admissions (new, transfer, and change of status)
- Academic counseling
- Immigration advising
- New Student Orientation and Welcome Week activities
- Housing and American host family resources
- Employment authorization and resources
- Cultural activities and social events
- California Cousins Program

More information on the F-1 student visa can be found at http://educationusa.state.gov


The Friends of the Library voluntarily staff a store within the library where used books and other materials are sold for a nominal fee. It is open to students, faculty, staff and community patrons. The Friends group receives gifts and raises funds for the purchase of library materials, equipment and other outlay needs as identified by the Library staff.

For additional information and store hours, check the Friends website: library.fullcoll.edu/friends.htm or call (714) 992-7039 x27154.

**PARKING**

Parking permits are required in all campus parking lots. Students may purchase semester parking permits at the time of registration through myGateway or after registration at College Safety. Daily parking permits are available from vending machines in designated parking lots.

Parking fees are:

- **Automobiles** Fall or Spring $35  
  Summer $20  
- **Fee Waiver recipients** Summer $20  
- **Motorcycles** Fall or Spring $20  
  Summer $10  
  (Motorcycles must park in motorcycle parking only)
- **Daily parking permits** $2 day or evening  
- **Students using DMV disabled person placards** must also display valid student parking permit  
- **Students requiring short-term (<45 days) special parking** should go to the College Safety Office  
- **Adhesive parking permits** are available upon request for vehicles, such as convertibles, where the standard FC permit cannot adhere.

Questions regarding parking and traffic rules should be directed to the Campus Safety Department at (714) 992-7080, or see the website at http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu

---

**PARKING PERMIT**

1. **IF YOU HAVE PURCHASED PARKING**, obtain your permit during the following dates and times at the locations listed below.
2. Parking permits will not be mailed; they **must** be obtained in person.
3. Bring your official student Schedule/Bill receipt from myGateway, which indicates you paid the parking fee. The Schedule/Bill receipt must reflect a balance due of zero.
4. Parking enforcement in **STUDENT LOTS** will begin on June 1*.
5. *Students will be permitted to park without a permit in Lot 10 from May 20 – June 22 without receiving a citation.
6. *Students will be permitted to park without a permit in any **STATION LOTS** on Monday, June 22 without receiving a citation.
7. Student parking in **STAFF LOTS** is not permitted at any time and violators will be cited.

---

**REFUNDS**

Refer to **refund deadlines** under REFUND POLICY in this Class Schedule.

- Parking Permit fees will **not be refunded automatically** thru myGateway.
- Refunds for parking must be requested in person at the Campus Safety Office, Building 1500. Return parking permit with photo ID and student Schedule/Bill receipt.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus Safety, Building 1500.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 28 – 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOURS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurs . . . . . . . 8 am – 6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri . . . . . . . . 8 am – 4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat . . . . . . . . CLOSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Pay all necessary fees at the Admissions and Records Office before requesting your permit.**

Parking regulations will be enforced in student lots Monday through Saturday beginning June 1, 2009.*

("See exceptions above and on Calendar of Important Dates)

For questions regarding permits, parking rules and regulations, call the Campus Safety Office at (714) 992-7080.
SAFETY

1500 Bldg. (714) 992-7080
Available 24 hours a day http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu

The mission of the Fullerton College Campus Safety Department is to ensure the safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors while on campus, and to protect the property and facilities of the college and its students, employees, and visitors.

- Evening Escort Services—use Emergency Telephones on campus
- For emergencies dial *81 from campus telephones

STUDENT AFFAIRS

200 Bldg, Room 223 (714) 992-7095
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–5:30 pm http://stuaff.fullcoll.edu

The Student Affairs Office provides:

- Associated Students (A.S.) Direction and Advisement
- A.S. and Club/Organization Event Scheduling
- Awards & Recognition Events
- Campus Posting Approval
- Campus Procedures Information
- Club Program Direction and Advisement
- “FC Days” Discount Ticket Sales
- Housing Information
- Men and Women of Distinction
- Practical Learning Experiences
- Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline
- Student Leadership Training
- Student Rights Information
- Student Right-To-Know
- Teacher of the Year Process Coordination

TRANSFER CENTER—CADENA CENTER

200 Bldg, Room 212 (714) 992-7086
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–7:00 pm http://cadena.fullcoll.edu

The Cadena/Transfer Center is a one stop combination student resource and advising center which provides a variety of academic, transfer, personal enrichment and diversity services. The Cadena/Transfer Center provides the following services and resources to students, faculty and staff:

- Walk-in transfer advising and assistance
- Personalized contact with representatives from four-year colleges and universities
- Transfer information and application workshops
- Field trips to four-year colleges and universities
- Transfer Day and college fairs
- A large collection of college and university catalogs
- A variety of guides to help you select the university that is right for you
- Multi-media computer stations
- Cultural, academic and self-enrichment workshops
- Financial Aid and scholarship information
- Diversity-related field trips

VETERANS’ SERVICES

Bldg. 700, Room 712 (714) 732-5279
Mon–Thurs 8:00 am–5:00 pm veterans@fullcoll.edu

- Priority registration per SB272
- Certification for CA Dept. of Veterans Affairs Survivors and Dependents Fee Waiver
- Certification of Montgomery GI Bill-regular Active Duty and Selected Reserve (Ch. 30, 1606 and 1607-REAP) and Vocational Rehabilitation (Ch. 31)
- Library Instructional Support Program
- Assistance with financial aid application

***Reminder*** Post 9/11 Veterans Education Assistance Act of 2008 goes into effect August 2009

WORKFORCE CENTER

Student Services 2000 Bldg, Room 2002 (714) 992-7136
Mon–Thurs 9:00 am–4:00 pm http://workforce.fullcoll.edu

The Workforce Center’s mission is to educate students about job seeking techniques, employability skills and business etiquette before they graduate. The Center offers services and resources to currently enrolled students and Fullerton College graduates from the past two years. Services include:

- Daily postings of full-time, part-time, temporary, and seasonal employment opportunities
- Individualized assistance with resume/cover letter writing
- Mock interviews and interview techniques
- Workshops on various employment topics
- Free resume faxing
- Resource materials on relevant job search and business etiquette topics
- Job fairs each term

Students must register each school year by presenting their current student ID or a driver’s license and class printout.
NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District to provide an educational, employment, and business environment in which no person shall be unlawfully subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment, nor unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of District programs or activities on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical or mental disability as defined and prohibited by state and federal statutes. Any student who engages in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, which may include suspension or expulsion.

Students who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy, should contact the Office of the District Director of Human Resources at (714) 808-4818.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Name: Jeffrey O. Horsley
Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4822

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 992-7093 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 992-7080. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

Las normas generales del North Orange County Community College District proveen un entorno educacional, laboral y comercial en el que ninguna persona es expuesta a la discriminación ni al acoso u hostigamiento sexual, como tampoco a ninguna vejación castigada por la ley, ni a negarle, contrario a la ley, acceso total y equitativo a los beneficios y actividades de los programas del Distrito, debido al grupo étnico al cual pertenece, nacionalidad de origen, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ancestros, inclinaciones sexuales, estado civil, o discapacidad física o mental, tal como lo definen y prohíben los estatutos estatales y federales. Todo estudiante que discrimine, acose u hostigue ilegalmente a otra persona, en contravención de las normas generales, quedará sujeto a que se tomen medidas disciplinarias contra esa persona, lo cual puede incluir suspensión o expulsión de este centro educacional.

Todo estudiante que crea ha sido objeto de discriminación ilícita, incluyendo acoso u hostigamiento, o que desee obtener información con respecto a las Normas Generales del Distrito sobre Discriminación Ilícita (District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy), debe comunicarse con la oficina del Director Distrital de Recursos Humanos (714) 808-4818.

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Decreto II del Decretoto 1990 que amplía a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Nombre: Jeffrey O. Horsley
Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: 714-992-7093, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al 714-992-7080. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

NAME: Jeffrey O. Horsley
POSITION: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
ADDRESS: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
TELEPHONE: (714) 808-4822
**EVENING ESCORT SERVICES**

*Evening escort services are available all day Monday through Sunday. If a student or staff member wants an escort to his/her vehicle, locate a red emergency telephone (dial #27080), a blue light box (press emergency button), or utilize a campus public telephone (dial #81). An officer will meet you at your location, then escort you to your vehicle.*
The standards of student conduct and disciplinary action for violation of Board Policy 5500 were approved by the NOCCCD Board on January 28, 2003, were revised on October 23, 2007, and were drawn in compliance with Sections 66300, 66301, 76030, 76033, 76034 and 76036 of the State Education Code.

Students are expected to respect and obey civil and criminal law and shall be subject to the legal penalties for violation of the city, county, state, and national law(s).

Student conduct must conform to Board Policy and college regulations and procedures. As cited in BP5500, “A student who violates the standards of student conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of the student.” Misconduct, which constitutes “good cause” for disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel, or violating the rights of other students.

2. Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.

3. Cheating, plagiarism in connection with an academic program (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.

4. Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of District documents, records, or identification, or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.

5. Misrepresentation of oneself or of an organization to be an agent of the District.

6. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence, to the person, property, or family of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property as defined above.

7. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel, or which results in the cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property of the District.

8. Unauthorized entry into, unauthorized use of, or misuse of property of the District.

9. Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on District premises, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or stolen private property on District premises.

10. Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property, or to private property on North Orange County Community College District.

11. Unlawful use, sale, possession, offer to sell, furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11053 et seq., an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code or other State law defining controlled substance while on District property, or at a District function; or unlawful possession of, of offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11014.5.

12. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.

13. Possession, sale, use, or otherwise furnishing of explosives, dangerous chemicals, deadly weapons or other dangerous object including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive on District property, or at a District function, without prior written authorization of the Chancellor, college president, School of Continuing Education Provost, or authorized designee.

14. Engaging in lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior on District property, or at a District function.

15. Violation of municipal, state, or federal laws in connection with attendance in programs or services offered by the District, or while on District property or at District-sponsored activities.

16. Soliciting or assisting another to do any act (including the purchasing, transporting or consumption of any controlled substance), while under the supervision of a District official, which would subject a student to expulsion, suspension, probation, or other discipline pursuant to this policy.

17. Attempting any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as identified in the above sections of this policy.

18. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.

19. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex (i.e., gender) religion, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.

20. Engaging in physical or verbal intimidation or harassment of such severity or persuasiveness as to have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student’s academic performance, or District employee’s work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or work environment.

21. Engaging in physical or verbal disruption of instructional or student services activities, administrative procedures, public service functions, authorized curricular or co-curricular activities or prevention of authorized guests from carrying out the purpose for which they are on District property.

22. Stalking, defined as a pattern of conduct by a student with intent to follow, alarm, or harass another person, and which causes that person to reasonably fear for his or her safety, and where the student has persisted in the pattern of conduct after the person has demanded that the student cease the pattern of conduct. Violation of a restraining order shall, without more, constitute stalking under this policy.

23. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.

24. Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to current legal standards, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property, or the violation of the lawful administrative procedures of the District, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.

25. Use of the District’s computer systems or electronic communication systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720, Computer & Electronic Communication Systems, or for any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as provided in this policy.

Furthermore, no student shall be suspended from a college or School of Continuing Education program or expelled unless the conduct for which the student is disciplined is related to college, School of Continuing Education District activity or attendance. Any violation of law, ordinance, regulation or rule regulating, or pertaining to, the parking of vehicles, shall not be cause for removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of law. The procedures shall identify potential disciplinary actions including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures by which all students are informed of the rules and regulations governing student behavior.
# Class Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>ACCOUNTING</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJM</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Police Academy Orientation</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lifetime Fitness for Law Enforcement</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAB</td>
<td>ARABIC</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Arabic I</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>ART/COMPUTER GRAPHICS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic Paint for MacIntosh</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intro to Computer Graphics for MACs</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM</td>
<td>BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art History: Ancient and Medieval</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art History: Impressionism to Present</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art History: Renaissance to Modern</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Design</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Drawing</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>16, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Life Drawing</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUT</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automotive Fundamentals</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>BILOGY</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM</td>
<td>BUSINESS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Writing for Business</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry in a Changing World</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Chemistry</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHDEV</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL STUDIES</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child in the Home and Community</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chines</td>
<td>Chines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CINEM</td>
<td>CINEMA, RADIO AND TELEVISION</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Career Advancement/Internship in Radio/TV/Film</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Cinema 1946 to Present</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUT</td>
<td>COMPUTER GAME DESIGN</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Game Design</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUT</td>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Personal Computers</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN</td>
<td>COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Academic Success</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Career Motivation and Self Confidence</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Career/Life Planning</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSM</td>
<td>COSMETOLOGY</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cosmetology: Levels 1–5</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARTH</td>
<td>EARTH SCIENCES</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geology of Colorado Plateau Areas</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geology of Orange County Area</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Meteorology</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Oceanography</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Economics — Micro and Macro</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Developmental Writing</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Literature since 1800</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Literature to 1800</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors College Writing</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prep for College Writing</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Reading and Writing for Students</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Listening and Speaking</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composition: Students of American English</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High Intermediate Reading and Writing</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate American English Pronunciation</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low Advanced English for Non-Native Speakers</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRON</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Biology</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC</td>
<td>ETHNIC STUDIES</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chicano/Chicana History</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOODS</td>
<td>FOODS AND NUTRITION</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary French I</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>HISTORY</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of the United States</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of American History</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Civilization</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women in United States History</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Civilizations</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>ITALIAN</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Italian I</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPANE</td>
<td>JAPANESE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elementary Japanese I</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SUMMER SCHEDULE 2009**

<p>| I        | DANCE                                      | 24 |
|          | Ballet                                      | 24 |
|          | Hip Hop Dance                              | 24 |
|          | Jazz                                        | 24 |
|          | Modern Dance                               | 24 |
| EARTH    | EARTH SCIENCES                             | 25 |
|          | Astronomy                                   | 25 |
|          | Geology of Colorado Plateau Areas          | 25 |
|          | Geology of Orange County Area              | 25 |
|          | Introduction to Meteorology                | 25 |
|          | Introduction to Oceanography               | 25 |
|          | Physical Geology                           | 25 |
| ECON     | ECONOMICS                                  | 26 |
|          | Principles of Economics — Micro and Macro  | 26 |
| ENGL     | ENGLISH                                    | 26 |
|          | College Writing                            | 26, 27 |
|          | Critical Reasoning and Writing              | 27 |
|          | Developmental Writing                      | 26 |
|          | English Literature since 1800              | 28 |
|          | English Literature to 1800                 | 28 |
|          | Honors College Writing                     | 27 |
|          | Introduction to Literature                 | 27 |
|          | Prep for College Writing                   | 26 |
| ENGL     | ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)         | 28 |
|          | Advanced Reading and Writing for Students  | 28 |
|          | Basic Listening and Speaking               | 28 |
|          | Composition: Students of American English  | 29 |
|          | High Intermediate Reading and Writing      | 28 |
|          | Intermediate American English Pronunciation| 28 |
|          | Low Advanced English for Non-Native Speakers| 28 |
| ENVIRON  | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES                     | 29 |
|          | Environmental Biology                      | 29 |
| ETHNIC    | ETHNIC STUDIES                             | 29 |
|          | American Ethnic Studies                    | 29 |
|          | Chicano/Chicana History                    | 29 |
| FOODS     | FOODS AND NUTRITION                        | 29 |
|          | Human Nutrition                            | 29 |
| FREN      | FRENCH                                     | 29 |
|          | Elementary French I                        | 29 |
| HIST      | HISTORY                                    | 30 |
|          | History of the United States               | 30 |
|          | Survey of American History                 | 30 |
|          | Western Civilization                       | 30 |
|          | Women in United States History              | 30 |
|          | World Civilizations                        | 30 |
| ITAL      | ITALIAN                                    | 31 |
|          | Elementary Italian I                       | 31 |
| JAPANE    | JAPANESE                                   | 31 |
|          | Elementary Japanese I                      | 31 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOURNALISM</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship to Journalism/PR</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Media Survey</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting and Writing</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Mathematics</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus for Business</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra for Business Calculus</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Mathematics</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Guitar</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Piano</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Voice</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concert Band</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Music II</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton College Master Chorale</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Music Technology</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Music Theory</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz History — An Appreciation</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Lab</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Tour Practicum</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Theatre Techniques</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION (see Foods)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEANOGRAPHY (see Earth Sciences)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARALEGAL STUDIES</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Office Management</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Religions</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Photography</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Conditioning — Seniors</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badminton</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball — Recreational</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billiards</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Conditioning and Fitness</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodyboarding</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardio Kickboxing Aerobics</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular Conditioning</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditioning for Athletes</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditioning for Athletes — Circuit</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditioning for Athletes — Strength</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Safety Education</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Testing with Exercise Prescription</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Training Lab</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football — Defensive/Offensive</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kickboxing</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime Fitness</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Water Scuba Diving</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilates</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer — Defensive/Offensive</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinning</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and the United States Society</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfing</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim for Fitness</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>39, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Polo</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Training/Weight Lifting</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoga</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics for the Life Sciences</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors General Psychology</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO (see Cinema-Radio-Television)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for College Reading</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Spanish I, II</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Spanish III</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish for the Spanish Speaker</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEECH</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of Argument</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive Computer: Learning Strategies</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive Computer Access: Word Processing</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assessment</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY-RELATED COURSES</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology and Engineering: Independent Study</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATRE ARTS</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental Theatre</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Theatre</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movement/Performance Skills for Musical Theatre</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Theatre History</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage Crew Activity</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Theatre Workshop</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts Seminar</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLNESS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Massage</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massage and Bodywork Lab</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>